

Tenth
Edition
2014

A User's Guide to POPLINE[®] Keywords

Terms used to index documents
included in POPLINE



POPLINE[®]

by KHealth.

A User's Guide to POPLINE[®] Keywords

Terms used to
index documents
included in
POPLINE
www.popline.org

Tenth Edition
2014



About POPLINE

POPLINE contains the world's most comprehensive collection of population, family planning and related reproductive health and development literature. An international resource, POPLINE helps program managers, policy makers, and service providers in low- and middle-income countries and in development-supportive agencies and organizations gain access to scientific articles, reports, books, and unpublished documents.

POPLINE is a free resource, maintained by the [Knowledge for Health \(K4Health\) Project](#) at the Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs and is funded by the [United States Agency for International Development \(USAID\)](#).

POPLINE includes information on population and family planning, specifically research in contraceptive methods, family planning services, research in human fertility, maternal and child health, HIV/AIDS in low-resource countries, program operations and evaluation, demography, and other related health, law, and policy issues. Many documents are unique to the collection and are unavailable elsewhere.

Any comments on this thesaurus may be addressed to:

POPLINE
Knowledge for Health (K4Health) Project
Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs
111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, Maryland 21202 USA

Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
E-Mail: popline@jhuccp.org
<http://www.popline.org>

Acknowledgements

The tenth edition of *A User's Guide to POPLINE Keywords* updates the thesaurus to better reflect current scope coverage in POPLINE. The revision process included streamlining certain hierarchies, as well as adding new terms. We hope that this new edition facilitates your use of POPLINE.

The following individuals and organizations assisted in its revision:

Debra L. Dickson
POPLINE Manager

Judith Mahachek
POPLINE Librarian

Sean Stewart
Information Resources Librarian

Elizabeth Tully
Toolkits Manager

Table of Contents

Keyword Dictionary: An Explanation	5
Keyword Index: An Explanation	6
Relationship Between Broader and Narrower Keywords	7
Keyword Dictionary	8
Keyword Index	167
Changes to the Edition	231

KEYWORD DICTIONARY: AN EXPLANATION

- (1) **KEYWORD IN BOLDFACE TYPE**
May be used for indexing and searching.
- (2) **SN – SCOPE NOTE**
Clarifies the meaning of a keyword. Appears in italics immediately below the keyword.
- (3) **BK – BROADER KEYWORD**
Indicates a more general concept.
- (4) **NK – NARROWER KEYWORD**
Indicates a more specific concept.
- (5) **RK – RELATED KEYWORD**
Indicates a concept that is closely related.

1	⇒	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
2	⇒	<i>Chemical substances with contraceptive activity.</i>
3	⇒	BK CONTRACEPTION
4	⇒	NK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
5	⇒	RK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS

- (6) **NON-PREFERRED TERMS (Term in Upper and Lower Case)**
Non-preferred terms are included in the Keyword Guide to help you find the appropriate suggested preferred terms.
- (7) **use**
Suggests a keyword to use.
- (8) **UF**
UF. Provides the non-preferred terms for that keyword.

6	⇒	Sex Role
7	⇒	<u>use</u> FEMALE ROLE MALE ROLE
		MALE ROLE
		UF Sex Role ← 8

KEYWORD INDEX: AN EXPLANATION

The Keyword Index (page 178) is an arrangement of keywords in which each significant word of a keyword phrase is sorted and aligned allowing each word to be searchable alphabetically in the index. All occurrences of a word are brought together, even though the keyword phrases they are in might be widely separated alphabetically to facilitate exploration of every term in the Keyword Guide.

For example, the list below shows all keywords containing the word condom:

ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL	CONDOM USE
	CONDOM FAILURE
	CONDOM USE
	CONDOMS
FEMALE	CONDOMS

Use the Keyword Index to quickly identify a particular keyword, which might describe the subject you are researching. Then locate the keyword in the Keyword Dictionary to verify your choice.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BROADER AND NARROWER KEYWORDS

Keywords are grouped under broad subject categories, and within these categories, their broader keyword/narrower keyword relationships are described (BK and NK in the Keyword Dictionary). For example, the continent of Africa is described by a keyword for the continent, and then regional and country names in a stair-step arrangement, such as:

AFRICA
AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA
WESTERN AFRICA
BENIN...

The individual country name keywords are the narrowest keywords; **AFRICA** is the broadest keyword. If you enter the keyword **AFRICA**, all records with the keyword **AFRICA** or any of the narrower keywords--its regions and countries--will be found. If you enter **WESTERN AFRICA**, you will find all records with the keyword **WESTERN AFRICA**, as well as those with keywords for all of the West African countries, such as **BENIN**, **BURKINA FASO**, **CAPE VERDE**, etc. If, however, you are interested only in information on Ghana, entering **GHANA** will limit your search only to records on Ghana.

Understanding the relationship among broader and narrower keywords can save time and produce more accurate search results. For instance, contraceptive methods are grouped in an arrangement of broader and narrower keywords:

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**
NK **BARRIER METHODS**
 BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
 CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS
 INJECTABLES
 IUD
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
 VAGINAL RINGS
 VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

Narrower keywords, for example, **BARRIER METHODS**, are broader keywords for more specific barrier methods of contraception:

BK **BARRIER METHODS**
NK **CONDOM**
 VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

To go one step further, **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS** is a broader keyword for specific vaginal barrier methods:

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**
NK **CERVICAL CAP**
 FEMALE CONDOM
 VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
 VAGINAL SHIELD
 VAGINAL SPONGE

For good search results, select the keywords that best describe the subject you are looking for.

KEYWORD DICTIONARY

ABC

use **ABSTINENCE, BE FAITHFUL, CONDOM USE**

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS

A painful spasmodic muscular contraction in the abdomen.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

ABORTION

Removal of a fetus from the uterus by any of a number of techniques.

BK **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION**

NK **ABORTION LAW**

ABORTION RATE

RK **CURETTAGE**

ABORTION LAW

Any legislation or regulations concerning pregnancy termination.

BK **ABORTION**

RK **LEGISLATION**

ABORTION RATE

The estimated number of abortions per 1000 women aged 15-44 years in a given year.

BK **ABORTION**

ABSTINENCE

Refraining from sexual intercourse.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**

NK **POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE**

UF **Sexual Abstinence**

ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM USE

A balanced, evidence-based approach to behavior change prevention, known as the "ABC" approach. "ABC" is an umbrella term that encompasses a range of risk-reduction behaviors, focusing on:

- *Abstinence until marriage, including delay of sexual debut among youth, "secondary abstinence"; and support for healthy choices for youth;*
- *Being faithful within marriage relationships and partner reduction outside of marriage;*
- *Condom use, correct and consistent use for at-risk/non-regular partners and sexually active sero-discordant couples.*

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

UF **ABC**

ACADEMIC TRAINING

Formalized instruction in a school or academy; especially of higher learning.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

RK **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

NURSING SCHOOLS

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS

UNIVERSITIES

ACCEPTANCE PROCESS

Process by which people accept new ideas and practices.

BK **DECISION MAKING**

RK **REGRET**

ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of individuals who accept health services.

BK **ACCEPTORS**

RK **DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

ACCEPTORS

Individuals who accept health services.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

NK **ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **CLIENTS**

DROPOUTS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

NONACCEPTORS

UF **Acceptors New**

Acceptors Repeat

Acceptors New

use **ACCEPTORS**

Acceptors Repeat

use **ACCEPTORS**

Accessibility of Services

use **PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCIDENTAL DEATHS

BK **MORTALITY**

Accidental Pregnancy

use **CONTRACEPTION FAILURE**

ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Unexpected events resulting in property damage or personal harm (accidents) or harm suffered by persons (injuries).

BK **HEALTH**

ACCULTURATION

Process of cultural change in which one group or members of a group assimilate cultural patterns from another group.

BK **SOCIAL CHANGE**

Assimilation

Accuracy

use **RELIABILITY**

ACHIEVEMENT

Accomplishment or performance. Result brought about by persistence or effort.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

ACNE

A chronic inflammatory disease of the sebaceous glands and hair follicles of the skin characterized by comedones, papules, and pustules.

BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

use **AIDS**

ACTION RESEARCH

Research whose primary objective is to build an effective and feasible program to bring about a desired social change.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

RK **PROBLEM FORMULATION**

Actors and Actresses

use **INFLUENTIALS**

Acupuncture

use **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

Acute Respiratory Infections

use **RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS**

Adaptation

use **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

An adenine nucleotide appearing to function as "second messenger" in the mediation of hormone action.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

RK **HORMONES**

UF **AMP**

cAMP

Cyclic AMP

Aherence

use **USER COMPLIANCE**

ADHESIONS

Abnormal unions of adjacent tissues; the unions of the opposing surfaces of a wound.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

Administration

use **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Dosage forms, routes of administration, quantity of medication, and the effects of these factors.

BK **DRUGS**

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

Subnational political jurisdictions.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

NK **COUNTIES**

UF Boundaries

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Planners, policymakers, evaluators, and others concerned with tasks involved in planning and managing programs, services, and resources.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

NK **GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS POLICYMAKERS**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL**

ADNEXAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the uterine tubes and ligaments or ovaries.

BK **GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE**

RK **ADNEXITIS**

OVARIAN EFFECTS

OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS

PELVIC INFECTIONS

TUBAL EFFECTS

ADNEXITIS

Inflammation of the ovaries and oviducts.

- BK **PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE**
- RK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**

ADOLESCENT HEALTH

The physical, mental, and social well-being of adolescents, individuals who are roughly from 11 to 19 years of age.

- BK **HEALTH**

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

Organized services to provide health care for adolescents.

- BK **HEALTH SERVICES**
- RK **HEALTH EDUCATION**
- SEX EDUCATION**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY

Pregnancy in girls between the ages of 11 and 19.

- BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
- RK **PREGNANCY**

ADOLESCENTS

Individuals who are between puberty and the completion of physical growth, roughly from 11 to 19 years of age.

- BK **YOUTH**
- NK **ADOLESCENTS FEMALE**
- ADOLESCENTS MALE**
- UF Teenagers

ADOLESCENTS FEMALE

- BK **ADOLESCENTS**
- UF Female Adolescents

ADOLESCENTS MALE

- BK **ADOLESCENTS**
- UF Male Adolescents

ADOPTION

The legal act of permanently placing a child with a parent or parents other than the birth mother or father.

- BK **CHILD REARING**

ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the outer, firm layer comprising the larger part of the adrenal gland.

- BK **ENDOCRINE EFFECTS**
- RK **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Hormones secreted by the adrenal cortex.

- BK **HORMONES**
- RK **ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS**
- TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS**
- UF Cortisol
- Glucocorticoids

ADULTS

Mature human beings having reached a certain age (e.g., 18) as specified by law or culture.

- BK **AGE FACTORS**
- NK **MIDDLE AGED ADULTS**
- OLDER ADULTS**

ADVERTISING

The activity of attracting public attention to a product or business, as by paid announcements in the print, broadcast, or electronic media.

- BK **PROMOTION**

ADVISORY SERVICES

Services offered by consultants.

- BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
- UF Consultants

ADVOCACY

The act of pleading or arguing on behalf of a particular issue, such as a cause, idea, or policy; active support.

- BK **COMMUNICATION**

AFGHANISTAN

- BK **ASIA SOUTHERN**
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

AFRICA

- NK **AFRICA NORTH**
- AFRICA SUB SAHARAN**

AFRICA CENTRAL

- BK **AFRICA SUB SAHARAN**
- NK **BURUNDI**
- CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**
- CHAD**
- DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**
- RWANDA**

AFRICA EASTERN

- BK **AFRICA SUB SAHARAN**
- NK **DJIBOUTI**
- ERITREA**
- ETHIOPIA**

KENYA
SEYCHELLES
SOMALIA
TANZANIA
UGANDA

AFRICA NORTH

BK AFRICA
NK ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MAURITANIA
MOROCCO
SOUTH SUDAN
SUDAN
TUNISIA

AFRICA SOUTHERN

BK AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
NK ANGOLA
BOTSWANA
COMOROS
LESOTHO
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
MAYOTTE
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
REUNION
SAINT HELENA
SOUTH AFRICA
SWAZILAND
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

AFRICA SUB SAHARAN

All of Africa except Northern Africa.

BK AFRICA
NK AFRICA CENTRAL
AFRICA EASTERN
AFRICA SOUTHERN
AFRICA WESTERN

AFRICA WESTERN

BK AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
NK BENIN
BURKINA FASO
CAMEROON
CAPE VERDE
COTE D'IVOIRE
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA

GUINEA-BISSAU
LIBERIA
MALI
NIGER
NIGERIA
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
TOGO

UF Sahel Countries

AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS

*A disease endemic among people and animals in Central Africa. It is caused by various species of trypanosomes, particularly *T. gambiense* and *T. rhodesiense*. Involvement of the central nervous system produces "African sleeping sickness."*

BK PARASITIC DISEASES

UF Sleeping Sickness
Trypanosomiasis

Age at Marriage

use MARRIAGE AGE

AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE

Calculation of how many children a hypothetical cohort of 1000 women would have borne by each year of their lives at an age specific fertility rate.

BK FERTILITY RATE

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Age structure of a population.

BK AGE FACTORS

NK AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES

RK DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES

Age structure of a population and its fluctuation or change in population status.

BK AGE DISTRIBUTION

AGE FACTORS

Used when age is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem.

BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

NK ADULTS

AGE DISTRIBUTION

MINORS

PARENTAL AGE

YOUTH

RK AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE

DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

AGE REPORTING

Reports of data concerning the age of individuals in a population, including methods and problems in such collection.

BK **DATA REPORTING**

AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE

The number of deaths per 1000 persons of a specified age in a particular population.

BK **DEATH RATE**

RK **AGE FACTORS**

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE

Number of live births per year per 1000 fertile women of a specified age.

BK **FERTILITY RATE**

RK **AGE FACTORS**
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY

AGGRESSION

A forceful, domineering, or assaultive action, often with an impression of attack or hostility.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE**

RK **VIOLENCE**

Aging

use **BIOLOGICAL AGING**
DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

AGRARIAN REFORM

The process of restructuring land ownership.

BK **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

RK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Long-term increase in agricultural productivity.

BK **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

RK **AGRICULTURAL WORKERS**
AGRICULTURE
FOOD SUPPLY

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

Persons employed in the agricultural sector.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

RK **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

AGRICULTURE

Science, art, and business of cultivating the soil, producing crops, and raising livestock.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **IRRIGATION**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

RK **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

AID

use **USAID**

AIDS

A disease representing the late stage of HIV infection and characterized by wasting syndrome, opportunistic infections, and cancers.

BK **HIV INFECTIONS**

NK **AIDS PREVENTION**

RK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

UF **Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome**

AIDS PREVENTION

When resistance against the disease is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to the late stage of HIV infection, which is also characterized by wasting syndrome, opportunistic infections, and cancers.

BK **AIDS**

AIDS Virus

use **HIV**
HIV INFECTIONS

ALABAMA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ALASKA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ALBANIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE

Consumption of alcoholic beverages.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

RK **SUBSTANCE ADDICTION**

ALGERIA

BK **AFRICA NORTH**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

RK **HORMONES**

UF **Dihydroxyprogesterone Acetophenide**

Aliens

use **FOREIGNERS**
ILLEGAL MIGRANTS

ALKALOIDS

Any of a group of organic basic substances found in plants, many of which are pharmacologically active.

BK **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

ALLERGIC REACTION

Local or general reaction of an organism following contact with a specific allergen to which it has been previously exposed and to which it has become sensitized.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

ALLIANCE INDEXES

Measures of various types of male-female unions.

BK **NUPTIALITY**
RK **CONSENSUAL UNION**
MARRIAGE PATTERNS

ALOPECIA

Abnormal baldness or deficiency of hair, partial or complete, localized or generalized.

BK **HAIR DISEASES**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

The first alpha globulins to appear in mammalian sera during development of the embryo and the dominant life.

BK **BLOOD PROTEINS**

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

Therapeutic or preventive care practices, such as homeopathy, naturopathy, chiropractic, and herbal medicine, which do not follow generally accepted medical methods.

BK **MEDICINE**

ALTITUDE

Vertical elevation of an area above sea level.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

AMENORRHEA

Absence or abnormal cessation of the menses.

BK **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**
RK **POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA**

AMERICAN SAMOA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

AMERICAS

NK **CARIBBEAN**
LATIN AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

AMNIOCENTESIS

Extraction of amniotic fluid during pregnancy for diagnostic purposes.

BK **GENETIC TECHNIQUES**

AMP

use **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

A class of steroid hormones related to the hormone testosterone. They increase protein synthesis within cells, which results in the buildup of cellular tissue (anabolism), especially in muscles.

BK **ANDROGENS**

ANAL SEX

Sexual relations involving penile-rectal contact.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**
RK **MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN**

ANALGESIA

The absence of sensibility to pain usually produced by an agent that relieves pain without causing loss of consciousness.

BK **TREATMENT**

ANALYSIS

Identification of quantitative or qualitative determination of a substance or its constituents and metabolites.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

ANATOMY

The branch of science dealing with the structure of organisms.

BK **BIOLOGY**
NK **PELVIS**

ANDORRA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

ANDROGENS

Hormones that stimulate the activity of the accessory sex organs of the male, encourage development of

male sex characteristics, or prevent changes in the latter.

BK **HORMONES**
 NK **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
STANOLONE
TESTOSTERONE

ANEMIA

Any condition in which the number of red blood cells, the amount of hemoglobin, and the volume of packed red blood cells per 100 ml of blood are less than normal.

BK **DISEASES**

ANESTHESIA

Partial or complete loss of sensation with or without loss of consciousness as a result of administration of a drug or a gas.

BK **TREATMENT**

ANGOLA

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ANGUILLA

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ANIMALS

Multicellular organisms of the kingdom Animalia.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

Animals Laboratory

use **LABORATORY ANIMALS**

ANNUAL REPORT

Used only for documents that are reports prepared annually about the activities of a ministry, department, program, or other institution or organization.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

ANOVLATION

Suspension or cessation of ovulation.

BK **OVARIAN EFFECTS**

ANTENATAL CARE

Medical care provided to mothers during pregnancy.

BK **MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 UF Prenatal Care

ANTHROPOLOGY

The study of humankind.

BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**
 NK **ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL**
 RK **PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY**

ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL

The study of social phenomena that characterize the learned, shared, and transmitted social activities of a particular ethnic group.

BK **ANTHROPOLOGY**

ANTHROPOMETRY

Science and practice of measuring the human body and its parts.

BK **MEASUREMENT**
 RK **BODY HEIGHT**
BODY WEIGHT
HEALTH STATUS INDEXES
NUTRITION INDEXES

ANTIBIOTICS

Soluble substances derived from a mold or bacteria that inhibits the growth of other microorganisms.

BK **DRUGS**

ANTIBODIES

Any body or substance, soluble or cellular, that is evoked by the stimulus provided by the introduction of an antigen and that reacts specifically with that antigen in some demonstrable way.

BK **IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS**
 NK **ANTIBODY FORMATION**
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE
 RK **CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL**
SCREENING

ANTIBODY FORMATION

The development of protein substances by the body, usually in response to the presence of an antigen that has been administered parenterally or has otherwise gained access to the body.

BK **ANTIBODIES**
 RK **IMMUNIZATION**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

The combination of molecules of an antigen with one or more molecules of its specific antibody.

BK **ANTIBODIES**
 NK **SPERM AGGLUTINATION**

ANTIGENS

Substances that, when introduced into the body, induce a state of sensitivity and/or resistance to infection or toxic substances.

BK **IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS**

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BK **CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
UF Barbuda

ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS

Drugs designed to prevent or treat malaria.

BK **MALARIA**

ANTIMETABOLITES

A substance bearing a close structural resemblance to one required for normal physiological functioning, and exerting its effect by interfering with the utilization of the essential metabolite.

BK **METABOLIC EFFECTS**
UF Antineoplastics

ANTINATALIST POLICY

The policy of a government to slow population growth by attempting to limit the number of births.

BK **POPULATION POLICY**
NK **ONE CHILD POLICY**

Antineoplastics

use **ANTIMETABOLITES**

ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS

Antiretroviral drugs are medicines that prevent the reproduction of a type of virus called a retrovirus. Antiretroviral drugs are used to treat infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), the virus that causes AIDS.

BK **TREATMENT**

ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY

Drug regimens for patients with HIV infections that aggressively suppress HIV replication. The regimens usually involve administration of three or more antiretroviral drugs including a protease inhibitor.

BK **HIV**
RK **DRUGS**

ANTIVIRAL DRUGS

Agents used in the prophylaxis or therapy of viral diseases.

BK **DRUGS**

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Chronic conditions characterized by an excessive and persistent sense of apprehension with physical symptoms such as sweating, palpitations, and feelings of stress.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

APPETITE ALTERATIONS

A change in an individual's desire for food.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

Technology used appropriately to meet human and ecological needs.

BK **TECHNOLOGY**
RK **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

AREA ANALYSIS

Measurements are collected on a number of variables for each of many administrative/ statistical areas; multiple regression and correlation techniques are applied to these measurements.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
UF Regional Analysis
Small Area Statistics

ARGENTINA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

ARIZONA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ARKANSAS

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Arm Circumference

use **NUTRITION INDEXES**

ARMENIA

BK **ASIA SOUTHWESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ARRANGED MARRIAGE

Marriage arranged by relatives or other influentials of the couple to be married, with or without the agreement of the couple.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**
RK **DOWRY**

ART EXHIBIT

A public showing of art objects.

BK **CULTURE**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Conditions characterized by obstruction of the coronary vessel.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**

NK **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

A group of diseases characterized by thickening and loss of elasticity of the arterial walls.

BK **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

NK **ATHEROSCLEROSIS**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial introduction of semen into the vagina other than by coitus for the purpose of inducing conception.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**

NK **SPERM BANKS**

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Works produced by manual dexterity or skilled artistry.

BK **CULTURE**

ARUBA

BK **CARIBBEAN**

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Ascorbic Acid

use **VITAMIN C**

ASIA

NK **ASIA CENTRAL**

ASIA EASTERN

ASIA NORTHERN

ASIA SOUTHEASTERN

ASIA SOUTHERN

ASIA SOUTHWESTERN

ASIA CENTRAL

BK **ASIA**

NK **KAZAKHSTAN**

KYRGYZSTAN

TAJIKISTAN

TURKMENISTAN

UZBEKISTAN

RK **USSR**

ASIA EASTERN

BK **ASIA**

NK **CHINA**

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

KOREA

HONG KONG

JAPAN

MACAU

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

TAIWAN

ASIA NORTHERN

BK **ASIA**

NK **MONGOLIA**

RUSSIA

RK **USSR**

ASIA SOUTHEASTERN

BK **ASIA**

NK **BRUNEI**

CAMBODIA

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS

INDONESIA

LAOS

MALAYSIA

MYANMAR

PHILIPPINES

SINGAPORE

THAILAND

TIMOR-LESTE

VIETNAM

ASIA SOUTHERN

BK **ASIA**

NK **AFGHANISTAN**

BANGLADESH

BHUTAN

INDIA

MALDIVES

NEPAL

PAKISTAN

SRI LANKA

ASIA SOUTHWESTERN

BK **ASIA**

NK **ARMENIA**

AZERBAIJAN

GEORGIA

RK **USSR**

ASIANS

BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

ASPIRATIONS

Strong desires for achievement.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

Assimilation

use **ACCULTURATION**

ASTHMA

A bronchial disorder associated with airway obstruction, marked by recurrent attacks of paroxysmal dyspnea, with wheezing due to spasmodic contraction of the bronchi.

BK **PULMONARY EFFECTS**

Atabrine

use **QUINACRINE**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

A form of arteriosclerosis in which atheromas containing cholesterol, lipoid material, and lipophages are formed within the intima and inner media of large and medium-sized arteries.

BK **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHLETES

A person possessing traits, such as strength, agility, and endurance, that are necessary for sports activities.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **INFLUENTIALS**

SPORTS

ATTITUDES

A mental position with regard to a fact or state.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

NK **OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING**

PUBLIC OPINION

STAFF ATTITUDE

RK **PRO-CHOICE GROUPS**

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

AUDIENCE RESEARCH

Diagnostic research carried out before designing a new information, education, or communication activity to define appropriate content, identify subaudiences, detect obstacles, and determine potentially effective channels of communication.

BK **MARKET RESEARCH**

RK **FOCUS GROUPS**

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Used for media or techniques used in education.

BK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

UF **Flip Charts**

Posters

AUSTRALIA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

OCEANIA

AUSTRIA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

EUROPE CENTRAL

AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE

Specifically the formation of antibodies.

BK **ANTIBODIES**

RK **CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL**

AUTOPSY

Postmortem examination to determine the cause of death.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

Auxiliary Health Workers

use **PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL**

AWARDS

Something awarded or granted, as for merit.

BK **INCENTIVES**

RK **CONTESTS**

AWARENESS

The act of "taking account" of an object or state of affairs. It does not imply assessment of nor attention to the qualities or nature of the object.

BK **KNOWLEDGE**

AZERBAIJAN

BK **ASIA SOUTHWESTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BABY BOOM

A dramatic increase in fertility rates and in the absolute number of births in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand during period following World War II (1947-1961).

BK **FERTILITY**

BABY BUST

A rapid decline in U.S. fertility rates to record low levels during the period immediately after the baby boom.

BK **FERTILITY**
RK **FERTILITY DECLINE**

BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES

Diseases or conditions caused by any of a large group of microscopic plants or any of a large group of lower plants that lack chlorophyll.

BK **INFECTIONS**
NK **CANDIDIASIS**
CHOLERA
DIPHTHERIA
HIB DISEASE
LEPROSY
PERTUSSIS
TRACHOMA
TYPHOID FEVER

BAHAMAS

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

BAHRAIN

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

BANGLADESH

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Baptism Records

use **PARISH REGISTERS**

BARBADOS

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Barbuda

use **ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA**

BAREFOOT DOCTORS

Rural workers who are trained to carry out rudimentary medical treatment, preventive medicine, sanitary measures, and family planning education on a part-time basis.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**
RK **COMMUNITY WORKERS**
INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES

BARRIER METHODS

Contraceptive methods that prevent the entry of spermatozoa into the uterus.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**
NK **CONDOMS**
VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD

A method that uses the woman's basal body temperature to identify the infertile phase of the menstrual cycle after ovulation occurs. This information is used to plan intercourse and abstinence so as to achieve or to avoid pregnancy.

BK **NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING**

BASELINE SURVEYS

Collection of data used for subsequent comparison or control.

BK **SURVEYS**

Battered Child

use **CHILD ABUSE**

BED NETS

Protective nets, sometimes treated with biodegradable pyrethroid insecticides, that are used to cover beds, windows, and doorways to prevent infection with malaria.

BK **MOSQUITO CONTROL**

BEHAVIOR

The response of an individual or group to its environment.

NK **ACHIEVEMENT**
AGGRESSION
ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE
BEHAVIOR CHANGE
CHILD REARING
COMMUTING
DECISION MAKING
DRUG USE AND ABUSE
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
LEISURE
LIFE STYLE
PRIVACY
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
RISK BEHAVIOR
RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR
ROLE PLAYING
SEX BEHAVIOR
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
SLEEP
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
TOBACCO USE

TRAVEL AND TOURISM
USER COMPLIANCE
VIOLENCE

BENIN
 BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BEHAVIOR CHANGE
 BK **BEHAVIOR**
 NK **BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION**

BERMUDA
 BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
NORTH AMERICA

BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION
An interactive process with communities (as integrated with an overall program) to develop tailored messages and approaches using a variety of communication channels to develop positive behaviors; promote and sustain individual, community and societal behavior change; and maintain appropriate behaviors.
 BK **BEHAVIOR CHANGE**
COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS

BEST PRACTICES
Strategies, activities, or approaches that have been shown through research and evaluation to be effective. Best practices have a sustainable effect and they have the potential to be replicated and to serve as a model for generating initiatives elsewhere.
 BK **PROGRAMS**

BELARUS
 BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE EASTERN

BHUTAN
 BK **ASIA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Belgian Congo
use **DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

BIAS
A tendency of an estimate to deviate from a correct value in one direction.
 BK **ERROR SOURCES**
 NK **TRUNCATION BIAS**

BELGIUM
 BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE WESTERN

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used for documents that contain a list of references with little in the way of descriptive information; may or may not be annotated.
 BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

BELIEFS
A statement or body of statements held to be true by an individual or group.
 BK **CULTURE**
 RK **PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS**
TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES
Any disease or condition affecting the biliary system.
 BK **DISEASES**
 RK **CHOLESTASIS**
GALLBLADDER DISEASES

BELIZE
 BK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BILIRUBINEMIA
 The presence of bilirubin in the blood.
 BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY
Fertility level at which a population does not replace losses from deaths by means of births.
 BK **POPULATION DECREASE**

Billings Method
use **CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD**

Benign Neoplasms
use **NEOPLASMS BENIGN**

BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
A system that delivers a drug in a carrier that slowly dissolves in body tissue.
 BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**

BIODIVERSITY

The variety of flora and fauna present in the environment.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

BIOLOGICAL AGING

The progressive decline in physiological ability to meet demands, that occurs over time.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

UF **Aging**

BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Factors such as fecundability, lactation, menarche, menopause, longevity, increasing life span, sex ratios, and sex selection as they affect populations.

BK **BIOLOGY**

BIOLOGY

The science that deals with living beings and life processes.

NK **ANATOMY**

BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CYTOLOGY

GENETICS

HEREDITY

HISTOLOGY

PARASITES

PHYSIOLOGY

Biopsy

use **HISTOLOGY**

Birth

use **CHILDBIRTH**

Birth Control

use **FAMILY PLANNING**

Birth Control Policy

use **FAMILY PLANNING POLICY**

BIRTH DEFECTS

Abnormalities present in babies at the time of birth, either caused by genetic factors or by nongenetic prenatal events.

BK **NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH HISTORY

A record of a woman's live births.

BK **PREGNANCY HISTORY**

BIRTH INTERVALS

Periods between births.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NK **FIRST BIRTH INTERVALS**

OPEN LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS

RK **BIRTH SPACING**

BIRTH LIMITING

The use of family planning to prevent future births.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH ORDER

The sequence in which children are born into the family.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

BIRTH RATE

Crude number of births per 1000 total population per year.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NK **FERTILITY RATE**

UF **Crude Birth Rate**

BIRTH RECORDS

Birth certificates or birth entries in local registration systems.

BK **VITAL STATISTICS**

RK **RECORDS**

Birth Sex Ratio

use **SEX RATIO**

BIRTH SPACING

The use of family planning to increase the intervals between births.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

RK **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BREASTFEEDING

POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE

UF **Child Spacing**

BIRTH WEIGHT

The amount that an infant weighs at birth.

BK **BODY WEIGHT**

NK **LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**

BIRTHS AVERTED

An estimate of the reduction in the possible number of births, caused by, e.g., use of contraception, marriage postponement, prolonged lactation.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

RK **DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS**

EVALUATION INDEXES

BIRTHS EXPECTED

Prediction of the birth rate.

- BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**
- RK **FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED**
- UF Projected Births

BISEXUALS

Individuals who engage in sexual relations with individuals of the same as well as the opposite sex.

- BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

BLACKS

Members of the ethnic group belonging to the Negroid race.

- BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

BLEEDING

Losing blood as a result of a rupture or severance of blood vessels.

- BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**
- NK **METRORRHAGIA**
- UF Hemorrhage

BLINDNESS

Lack or loss of vision.

- BK **OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

BLOOD

The fluid that circulates through the heart, arteries, capillaries, and veins of a vertebrate animal, carrying nourishment and oxygen to and removing waste products from all parts of the body.

- BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the process of clotting.

- BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**
- NK **FIBRINOLYSIS**
- HEMOPHILIA**

BLOOD DONORS

Individuals who donate blood.

- BK **BLOOD SUPPLY**

BLOOD PRESSURE

The pressure, determined indirectly, existing in the large arteries at the height of the pulse wave; the systolic intra-arterial pressure.

- BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**
- RK **HYPERTENSION**
- HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PROTEINS

Proteins present in blood, including hemoglobin in red blood cells and serum proteins.

- BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**
- NK **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**
- RK **PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY**
- PROTEINS**
- SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS**
- UF Plasma Proteins
- Serum Proteins

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood from donors that is typed, processed, and stored for future use in transfusion.

- BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- NK **BLOOD DONORS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

The administration of whole blood or a component to a patient in order to replace lost blood.

- BK **TREATMENT**

BODY HEIGHT

The measure of an individual's height.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
- RK **ANTHROPOMETRY**
- NUTRITION INDEXES**

BODY TEMPERATURE

Degree of heat of a living body.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
- NK **FEVER**

BODY WEIGHT

The measure of an individual's weight.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
- NK **BIRTH WEIGHT**
- OBESITY**
- RK **ANTHROPOMETRY**
- NUTRITION INDEXES**

BOLIVIA

- BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
- SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL**

BONDING

The formation of a close personal relationship (as between a mother and child) especially through frequent or constant association.

- BK **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**
- RK **CHILD REARING**

BORDER CROSSING

To cross the boundary between one geographic area and another; usually between one country and another.

BK INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
RK YUGOSLAVIA

BOTSWANA

BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BOTTLE FEEDING

Use of nursing bottles for feeding an infant.

BK INFANT NUTRITION
RK SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING

Boundaries

use ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

Bowel Trauma

use PERFORATIONS

BRAIN DRAIN

Migration stream of highly trained or skilled persons out of one country or region and into another.

BK INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
RK HUMAN CAPITAL

BRASS TECHNIC

A method of inferring fertility statistics and mortality from inadequate demographic data.

BK DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

BRAZIL

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN

BREAST CANCER

A malignant, cellular tumor of the breast.

BK CANCER

BREAST EXAM

The inspection of one's breasts, usually for signs of disease, especially neoplastic disease.

BK PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

Breast Milk

use HUMAN MILK

BREASTFEEDING

The process of feeding mother's milk from a breast.

BK INFANT NUTRITION
NK BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE
RK BIRTH SPACING
HUMAN MILK
LACTATION
LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD

BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE

Feeding of a newborn and infant until age 4-6 months exclusively with breast milk.

BK BREASTFEEDING

Britain

use UNITED KINGDOM

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Virgin Islands (United Kingdom)

BROADCAST MEDIA

Means of mass communication by transmission of audio and/or visual signals.

BK MASS MEDIA
NK RADIO
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TELEVISION

BRUNEI

BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

BUDDHISM

A religion of eastern and central Asia growing out of the teachings of Gautama Buddha.

BK RELIGION

Budget

use FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

BULGARIA

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

BURKINA FASO

BK **AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Burma

use **MYANMAR**

BURNS

Tissue injuries resulting from excessive exposure to thermal, chemical, electrical, or radioactive agents.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

BURUNDI

BK **AFRICA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Business

use **COMMERCE**

CALCIUM

A metallic dyad element of a lustrous yellow color.

BK **METALS**

CALENDAR METHOD

A family planning method involving numerical calculations based on previous menstrual cycles.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**

UF Rhythm Method Calendar

CALIFORNIA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

CALORIC INTAKE

Total number of calories taken in daily, whether ingested or by parenteral routes.

BK **NUTRITION**

RK **NUTRITION INDEXES**

CAMBODIA

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

UF Democratic Kampuchea
Khmer Republic

CAMEROON

BK **AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

cAMP

use **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

CAMPAIGNS

A connected series of operations designed to bring about a particular result.

BK **COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS**

RK **SOCIAL MARKETING**

CANADA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN**

CANCER

A malignant new growth made up of epithelial cells tending to infiltrate surrounding tissues and to give rise to metastases.

BK **NEOPLASMS**

NK **BREAST CANCER**

CERVICAL CANCER

ENDOMETRIAL CANCER

OVARIAN CANCER

PROSTATE CANCER

UTERINE CANCER

VAGINAL CANCER

CANDIDIASIS

An infection with or disease caused by a fungus of the genus Candida, usually in moist cutaneous areas of the body.

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

RK **ORAL EFFECTS**

UF Oral Thrush

Thrush

CANNULA

A tube or sheath enclosing a trocar, the tube allowing the escape of fluid after withdrawal of the trocar from the body.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

CAPACITY BUILDING

Development of the capability of functioning independently and effectively.

BK **PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY**

CAPE VERDE

BK **AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

CAPITAL

Stock of goods and money for use in further production.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **INVESTMENTS**

CAPITALISM

An economic system characterized by private or corporate ownership of capital goods and by prices, production, and distribution of goods that are determined mainly in a free market.

BK **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition that affects the way carbohydrates (i.e., chemical substances including sugars, glycogen, starches, dextrans, and celluloses) are handled in the body.

BK **METABOLIC EFFECTS**

NK **GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS**

RK **DIABETES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Organic compounds consisting of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen; they form the supporting tissues of plants and are important food for animals and human beings.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

CARBON DIOXIDE

The product of the combustion of carbon with a free supply of air.

BK **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Includes acyclic acids, aldehydic acids, esters, hydroxyl acids, keto acids, and sulfur acids.

BK **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the heart and blood vessels.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

RK **HEART DISEASES**

VASCULAR DISEASES

CARE AND SUPPORT

A term used to refer to meeting the needs of people and families living with illness. Typically these include medical needs, psychological needs, socioeconomic needs, and human rights and legal needs.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

NK **HOME CARE**

CARIBBEAN

BK **AMERICAS**

NK **ANGUILLA**

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

ARUBA

BAHAMAS

BARBADOS

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

CAYMAN ISLANDS

CUBA

DOMINICA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

GRENADA

GUADELOUPE

HAITI

JAMAICA

MARTINIQUE

MONTSERRAT

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

PUERTO RICO

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

SAINT LUCIA

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

CARRYING CAPACITY

The ability of natural resources to sustain the largest population under specified conditions or to support that population at an assumed standard of living.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NK **OVERPOPULATION**

POPULATION PRESSURE

CASE CONTROL STUDIES

A study that starts with the identification of persons with the disease (or other outcome variable) of interest, and a suitable control group of persons without the disease.

BK **STUDIES**

RK **MATCHED GROUPS**

CASE FATALITY RATE

The proportion of cases of a specified condition that are fatal within a specified period of time.

BK **DEATH RATE**

CASE HISTORIES

Includes forms for case histories, organization of forms, and actual histories.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

CASE STUDIES

Detailed analyses of single units, such as persons or institutions.

BK **STUDIES**

CASTE

Formal social stratum, especially a hereditary social class of Hindu India.

BK **SOCIAL CLASS**

pertaining to that population at a specific time. Used for actual censuses.

BK **POPULATION STATISTICS**
NK **CENSUS METHODS**

CASTRATION

Excision of the gonads or their destruction as by radiation or parasites.

BK **UROGENITAL SURGERY**

CENSUS METHODS

The total process of collecting, compiling, and publishing demographic, economic, and social data pertaining to the state of a population at a given time.

BK **CENSUS**

CATECHOLAMINES

Pyrocatechols with an alkylamine side chain.

BK **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

BK **AFRICA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CATHETER

A tube made of elastic, elastic web, glass, metal, or plastic used for evacuating or injecting fluids.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

CENTRAL AMERICA

BK **LATIN AMERICA**
NK **BELIZE**

COSTA RICA
EL SALVADOR
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
PANAMA

CATHOLICISM

The faith, practice, or system of the Roman Catholic Church.

BK **CHRISTIANITY**
UF Roman Catholicism

Central City

use **URBAN AREAS**

CAUSES OF DEATH

Factors causing death.

BK **MORTALITY**
RK **MORTALITY DETERMINANTS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and spinal cord, with their nerves and end-organs that control voluntary acts.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
NK **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS**
HYPOTHALAMUS

CAYMAN ISLANDS

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the brain and spinal cord; includes hypothalamic effects.

BK **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**
NK **MENINGITIS**
RK **NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS**

CBD

use **COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION**

CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the blood vessels of the brain.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
NK **TELANGIECTASIA**
RK **ISCHEMIA**
UF Stroke

CELLULAR PHONE

A device that can make and receive telephone calls over a radio link whilst moving around a wide geographic area. It does so by connecting to a cellular network provided by a mobile phone operator, allowing access to the public telephone network.

BK **MOBILE DEVICES**

CERVICAL CANCER

A malignant, cellular tumor of the cervix uteri.

CENSUS

A canvass of a given area, resulting in an enumeration of the entire population, and the compilation of demographic, social, and economic information

BK **CANCER**
RK **HPV**

CERVICAL CAP

A contraceptive device of metal, plastic, or rubber placed on the cervix.

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**

CERVICAL DILATATION

The process or techniques used in dilating the cervix in preparation for gynecological surgery.

BK **TREATMENT**
NK **LAMINARIA TENTS**

CERVICAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the cervix uteri.

BK **CERVIX**
NK **CERVICAL LACERATION**

CERVICAL LACERATION

A torn, ragged wound of the cervix uteri.

BK **CERVICAL EFFECTS**

CERVICAL MUCUS

Mucus secreted by the cervix which changes in character during the menstrual cycle.

BK **CERVIX**
RK **CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD**

CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD

A family planning method based on the recognition and interpretation of cyclic changes in cervical mucus that occur in response to changing estrogen levels.

BK **NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING**
RK **CERVICAL MUCUS**
UF Billings Method
Ovulation Method

CERVIX

The narrow outer end of the uterus.

BK **UTERUS**
NK **CERVICAL EFFECTS**
CERVICAL MUCUS

CESAREAN SECTION

Incision through the abdominal wall and the uterus for extraction of the fetus.

BK **OBSTETRICAL SURGERY**
NK **POSTCESAREAN SECTION**

Ceylon

use **SRI LANKA**

CHAD

BK **AFRICA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHANCROID

*An infectious venereal ulcer at the site of infection by *Haemophilus ducreyi*.*

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

CHANGES

Change of status.

BK **SOCIAL CHANGE**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Agents used to render an individual incapable of reproduction.

BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

CHILD

The human young from infancy to puberty.

BK **YOUTH**
NK **CHILD FEMALE**
CHILD MALE
RK **DAUGHTERS**
INFANT
SONS

CHILD-WOMAN RATIO

The number of children aged 0-4 per 1000 women of childbearing age (15-49). Used as an index of fertility when reliable birth statistics are not available.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

CHILD ABUSE

The physical and/or psychological maltreatment of a child.

BK **CRIME**
UF Battered Child

CHILD CARE

The supervision and management of children.

BK **CHILD REARING**
UF Day Care

Child Care Allowance

use **FAMILY ALLOWANCES**

CHILD CUSTODY

Immediate charge and control of a child or children, usually by a divorced or separated parent.

BK **CHILD REARING**

RK **CHILD SUPPORT
DIVORCE**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Continuous, sequential, physiological, and psychological maturing of the child from birth through adolescence to puberty.

BK **BIOLOGY**
NK **GROWTH**
RK **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD FEMALE

Female human young from infancy to puberty.

BK **CHILD**

CHILD HEALTH

The physical, mental, and social well-being of a child.

BK **HEALTH**
NK **CHILD SURVIVAL**
INFANT HEALTH

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Organized services to provide health care for children.

BK **MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**
UF Pediatric Clinics

CHILD LABOR

Children employed for pay or profit.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

CHILD MALE

Male human young from infancy to puberty.

BK **CHILD**

CHILD MARRIAGE

Marriage of underage individuals.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**

CHILD MORTALITY

Deaths of children between the ages of one year and puberty.

BK **MORTALITY**
RK **CHILD SURVIVAL**
INFANT MORTALITY

CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX

Fear of infant and child mortality which induces couples to have more children than they might otherwise prefer.

BK **FERTILITY**
RK **FAMILY SIZE**
INFANT MORTALITY

CHILD NUTRITION

Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.

BK **NUTRITION**

CHILD REARING

The training or bringing up of children by parents or parent-substitutes.

BK **BEHAVIOR**
NK **ADOPTION**
CHILD CARE
CHILD CUSTODY
CHILD SUPPORT
FOSTERING
PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT
RK **BONDING**
CHILD WORTH

Child Spacing

use **BIRTH SPACING**

CHILD SUPPORT

An allowance for the maintenance of a child or children from a nonresident divorced or separated parent.

BK **CHILD REARING**
RK **CHILD CUSTODY**
DIVORCE
MICROECONOMIC FACTORS

CHILD SURVIVAL

A field of public health concerned with reducing child mortality through interventions addressing the most common causes of child death, including diarrhea, pneumonia, malaria, and neonatal conditions.

BK **CHILD HEALTH**
RK **CHILD MORTALITY**
INFANT MORTALITY

CHILD WORTH

Value or importance of children to parents, whether emotional or financial.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **CHILD REARING**
UF Economic Value of Children
Value of Children

CHILDBIRTH

Expulsion of the child with placenta and membranes from the mother at birth.

BK **PREGNANCY OUTCOMES**
UF Birth
Delivery

Childlessness

use **NULLIPARITY**

Childlessness Involuntary

use **INFERTILITY**

CHILDREN

Individuals 2 to 12 years of age.

BK **YOUTH**

RK **DAUGHTERS**
INFANT
SONS

CHILE

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

CHINA

People's Republic of China.

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHLAMYDIA

Sexually transmitted disease caused by Chlamydia trachomatis microorganism; responsible for a variety of infections in women, including cervicitis, endometritis, and salpingitis.

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
RK **TRACHOMA**

Chloasma

use **MELASMA**

CHLORIDE ION LEVEL

The level of ionized chloride in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

CHLORMADINONE ACETATE

A progestational agent reported to have very slight estrogenic activity.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

CHOLERA

Infectious disease caused by intestinal infection with the bacterium Vibrio cholerae, characterized by severe diarrhea and vomiting, leading to dehydration.

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

CHOLESTASIS

Impairment of biliary flow at any level from the hepatocyte to Vater's ampulla.

BK **HEPATIC EFFECTS**

RK **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

CHOLESTEROL

A sterol widely distributed in animal tissues and occurring in egg yolks, various oils, fats, and nerve tissue of the brain and spinal cord.

BK **LIPIDS**

RK **LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS**

CHRISTIANITY

The religion derived from Jesus Christ, based on the Bible as sacred scripture.

BK **RELIGION**

NK **CATHOLICISM**

CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
PROTESTANTISM

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Deviations from the usual state or condition of chromosomes.

BK **NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES**

RK **GENETICS**

CHRONIC DISEASES

Diseases having a slow onset and lasting for a long period of time.

BK **DISEASES**

CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS

The doctrines and practices of Mormons.

BK **CHRISTIANITY**

UF **Mormonism**

Circulatory Diseases

use **VASCULAR DISEASES**

Citizenship

use **NATIONALITY**

Civil Registration

use **VITAL STATISTICS**

Civil Rights

use **HUMAN RIGHTS**

CIVIL SOCIETY

The totality of voluntary civic and social organizations and institutions that form the basis of a functioning society as opposed to the force-backed structures of a state (regardless of that state's political system) and commercial institutions.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic arrangement in categories according to established criteria.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

RK **CODING**

CLIENT-STAFF RATIO

Relationship of the number of clients served by program or activity to the number of staff members for the program or activity.

BK **EVALUATION INDEXES**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Patient-Staff Ratio

CLIENT-STAFF RELATIONS

Interactions between clients and organizational staff.

BK **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

Client Characteristics

use **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

Client Charges

use **FEES**

CLIENTS

Persons receiving services or advice from a provider.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

NK **CONTACTING CLIENTS**

RK **ACCEPTORS**

DROPOUTS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

NONACCEPTORS

UF Patients

CLIMATE

Average course or condition of the weather at a place over a period of years.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

NK **GLOBAL WARMING**

CLINIC ACTIVITIES

Various health care delivery activities performed in a clinic.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

NK **COUNSELING**

RK **CLINIC VISITS**

CLINIC VISITS

Number of visits by clients for services or supplies.

BK **SERVICE STATISTICS**

RK **CLINIC ACTIVITIES**

FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE

CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION

Dispensing of medicaments, contraceptives, or health or family planning services through a clinic.

BK **DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

Clinical Effectiveness

use **CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS**

CLINICAL RESEARCH

A study technique involving direct observation of a subject.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **CLINICAL TRIALS**

HUMAN VOLUNTEERS

IN VITRO

LABORATORY ANIMALS

CLINICAL TRIALS

Research activity that involves the administration of a test regimen to humans to evaluate its efficacy and safety.

BK **CLINICAL RESEARCH**

CLINICS

Facilities that are devoted to the diagnosis and care of patients.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

UF Outpatient Clinic

CLIPS

Devices, used in sterilization, that are clipped to the vas deferens or fallopian tubes to prevent the passage of sperm or ova.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

RK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

CLOGESTONE ACETATE

A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

CLOMIPHENE

A chemical agent used primarily in the treatment of anovulatory infertility.

BK **FERTILITY AGENTS**

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

CODING

Use of a system of symbols to represent information; also the rules for their use.

BK **INFORMATION PROCESSING**
RK **CLASSIFICATION**

COHORT ANALYSIS

A study of a population with a common characteristic over a period of time, e.g., a birth cohort consists of all those born in a given year.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
RK **FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES**

COITAL FREQUENCY

Frequency of sexual intercourse.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**
RK **SEXUAL INTERCOURSE**

Coitus

use **SEXUAL INTERCOURSE**

Coitus Interruptus

use **WITHDRAWAL**

COLD CHAIN

A method of protection against high temperatures for heat-labile vaccines, sera, and other active biological preparations.

BK **LOGISTICS**

COLOMBIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN**

COLONIALISM

System characterized by political, economic, and social dominance over the colony by the controlling country.

BK **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

COLORADO

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

COLPOSCOPY

Diagnostic technique for examination of the vagina and cervix with a speculum.

BK **ENDOSCOPY**

COMMERCE

Exchange or buying and selling of commodities, especially on a large scale, and related activities.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**
NK **COMMERCIAL SECTOR
PRICES**
UF Business
Trade

COMMERCIAL SECTOR

Profit-making organizations.

BK **COMMERCE**
RK **PRIVATE SECTOR**

Commonlaw Marriage

use **CONSENSUAL UNION**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

Treatment, cure, and prevention of transmissible diseases.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**
RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
PUBLIC HEALTH**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

A disease through which the causative agents may pass or be carried from one person to another directly or indirectly.

BK **INFECTIONS**
RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
EPIDEMICS
MEASLES
PLAGUE
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
TRACHOMA
TUBERCULOSIS**
UF Infectious Diseases

COMMUNICATION

A formal or nonformal effort to exchange or transmit ideas, attitudes, or beliefs between individuals or groups.

NK **ADVOCACY
COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL**

COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
COMMUNICATION STRATEGY
GROUP MEETING
INFORMATION CENTERS
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
INFORMATION NETWORKS
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
KNOWLEDGE SOURCES
MASS MEDIA
MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT
MESSAGE DEVELOPMENT
MISINFORMATION
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
PROPAGANDA
 RK **CONTACTING CLIENTS**
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL

Individuals who are trained in the techniques and technology of the transmission of information (as by the printed word, telecommunication, the computer, or mass media).

BK **COMMUNICATION**
 NK **JOURNALISTS**
 UF Writers

COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS

An organized campaign aimed at disseminating information to or influencing the opinions of a population.

BK **COMMUNICATION**
 NK **BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION**
CAMPAIGNS
 RK **IEC**
MASS MEDIA
SOCIAL MARKETING

COMMUNICATION STRATEGY

A plan of action intended to accomplish a specific goal in communicating a message.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNISM

A political doctrine based on revolutionary Marxian socialism ideology.

BK **SOCIALISM**

COMMUNITY

Group of people living relatively permanently in a geographically limited area which serves as a focus for a major part of their lives.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION

The distribution of services and supplies through stores, special depots, or agents other than clinics, physicians, or medical personnel.

BK **NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION**
 RK **CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY**
PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION
 UF **CBD**

COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS

Non-medical personnel engaged in the distribution of health-related services and supplies.

BK **COMMUNITY WORKERS**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Economic and social development of a group of individuals in a common location.

BK **SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**
 RK **COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY FINANCING

Contribution by beneficiary individuals and groups to support part of the cost of public health services.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Various services within the community directed toward the promotion of the mental and physical well-being of a community.

BK **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

Community Leaders

Individuals with influence or authority at the local or grassroots level.

use **INFLUENTIALS**

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

The involvement of community members and resources (i.e., time, money, labor, materials, ideas) as an integral component of programs.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
 RK **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Rapport and good will between a person, program, or institution and other persons, a given population, or the community at large.

BK **GROUP PROCESSES**

COMMUNITY SURVEYS

Used to obtain data at the community level on a special subject.

BK **SURVEYS**

COMMUNITY WORKERS

Nonprofessionals working within their neighborhoods.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

NK **COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS**

RK **BAREFOOT DOCTORS
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
UNTRAINED PERSONNEL**

UF Neighborhood Workers

COMMUTING

Regular journeys between the place of residence and place of work.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

RK **TRANSPORTATION
TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

COMOROS

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Methods of relating two or more sets of data.

BK **STUDIES**

NK **CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS
HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON**

RK **CONTROL GROUPS
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY**

COMPLICATIONS

To indicate conditions following or existing as a complication of disease.

BK **DISEASES**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING

A logical sequence of instructions to direct the actions of a computer system (software).

BK **INFORMATION PROCESSING**

UF Software

COMPUTERS

Electronic machines that perform high speed tasks such as logical calculation and word processing.

BK **INFORMATION PROCESSING**

Conception

use **FERTILIZATION**

Conception Probability

use **FECUNDABILITY**

CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS

Overlapping sexual partnerships where sexual intercourse with one partner occurs between two acts of intercourse with another partner.

BK **MULTIPLE PARTNERS**

UF Multiple and Concurrent Partnerships

CONDOM FAILURE

Condom breakage or slippage.

BK **CONDOMS**

Condom Female

use **FEMALE CONDOMS**

CONDOM USE

Use of a sheath that is worn over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent pregnancy or spread of sexually transmitted diseases.

BK **RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR**

RK **SAFER SEX**

CONDOMS

A sheath or cover for the penis; for use in prevention of conception or infection during coitus.

BK **BARRIER METHODS**

NK **CONDOM FAILURE**

UF Nirodh
Preethi

CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES

Used when the whole document cited is a conference proceeding or when a document is discussing a congress or conference.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

RK **WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES**

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Entrusted communication of information that is considered private.

BK **ETHICS**

UF Privileged Communication

CONFLICT RESOLUTION

The process of resolving a dispute or a conflict, by providing each side's needs, and adequately

addressing their interests so that all are satisfied with the outcome.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

Includes malformations existing at, and usually before, birth regardless of causation.

BK **NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES**

NK **INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION**

Congo

use **REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

Congo Democratic Republic of the

use **DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES

A mixture containing the sodium salts of the sulphate esters of the estrogenic substances, principally estrone and equilin.

BK **ESTROGENS**

UF Estrogenic Substances Conjugated

CONNECTICUT

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

CONSANGUINITY

Having the same blood or origin; descended from the same ancestor.

BK **GENETICS**

RK **POPULATION GENETICS**

CONSENSUAL UNION

Relationship of two adults who live together as husband and wife by mutual consent but have not legalized their union by a religious or civil ceremony.

BK **NUPTIALITY**

RK **ALLIANCE INDEXES**

UF Commonlaw Marriage

CONSERVATISM

Disposition in social behavior, especially political, to preserve what is established and to resist change.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

CONSTITUTION

The basic principles or laws of a nation, state, or social group that determine its powers and duties and guarantees certain rights to the people in it.

BK **HUMAN RIGHTS**

CONSTRUCTION

The act or process of constructing. The business or work of building.

BK **SOCIAL PLANNING**

RK **DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
NEEDS**

Consultants

use **ADVISORY SERVICES**

CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE

First act of sexual intercourse between a couple after they have been formally married.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

RK **SEXUAL INTERCOURSE**

CONSUMPTION

Use of goods and services.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION**

CONTACTING CLIENTS

The process of communicating with a person served by or utilizing the services of an agency.

BK **CLIENTS**

RK **COMMUNICATION**

HOME VISITS

HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

CONTESTS

A competition, especially one in which entrants perform separately and are rated by judges.

BK **INCENTIVES**

RK **AWARDS**

CONTRACEPTION

All methods of conception prevention.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

NK **CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL**

CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH

CONTRACEPTION TERMINATION

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY

CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS

CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS

CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

FEMALE CONTRACEPTION

MALE CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION

The continuity of use of a family planning method.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**

CONTRACEPTION FAILURE

Pregnancy occurring during contraceptive use.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**
- RK **PREGNANCY UNWANTED**
- USER COMPLIANCE**
- UF Accidental Pregnancy

CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL

Techniques that produce temporary sterility by stimulating antibodies against a reproductive process.

- BK **CONTRACEPTION**
- NK **CONTRACEPTIVE VACCINES**
- RK **ANTIBODIES**
- AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE**

CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH

Research on contraception technologies.

- BK **CONTRACEPTION**
- RK **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

CONTRACEPTION TERMINATION

The cessation of use of a contraceptive method or agent.

- BK **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Chemical substances with contraceptive activity.

- BK **CONTRACEPTION**
- NK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE**
- CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE**
- CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS**
- NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS**
- SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**
- RK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN

Contraceptive agents that owe their effectiveness to estrogen preparations.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE**
- NK **ESTRADIOL BENZOATE**
- ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE**
- ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**
- MESTRANOL**
- RK **ESTROGENS**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE

Chemical substances or agents with contraceptive activity in females.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**
- NK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**
- CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL**
- CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

Chemical substances or agents with contraceptive activity in males.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**
- NK **GOSSYPOL**
- SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS**
- SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL

Agents used for conception prevention after coitus.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE**
- RK **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

Contraceptive agents that owe their effectiveness to progestational hormones.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE**
- NK **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**
- CHLORMADINONE ACETATE**
- CLOGESTONE ACETATE**
- DESOGESTREL**
- DIMETHISTERONE**
- ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE**
- GESTODENE**
- LEVONORGESTREL**
- LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS**
- LYNESTRENOL**
- MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE**
- MEGESTROL ACETATE**
- NORETHINDRONE**
- NORETHYNODREL**
- NORGESTIMATE**
- NORGESTREL**
- RK **VAGINAL RINGS**
- UF Progestogens

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS

Undesirable reactions that occur in normal usage or application of contraceptive agents.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**

CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY

The presence or absence of readily obtainable family planning supplies.

- BK **CONTRACEPTION**
- NK **CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY**
- RK **CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION**

Contraceptive Behavior

- use **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**

CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION

Dispensing of contraceptives or family planning supplies.

BK DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
 CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION
 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

INJECTABLES
 IUD
 ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
 VAGINAL RINGS
 VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS

The degree to which a contraceptive reduces the monthly probability of conception.

BK CONTRACEPTION
 NK CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
 THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS

CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN

Methods chosen by a surveyed population.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING

CONTRACEPTIVE HISTORY

History of contraceptive practice.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION

The means by which a contraceptive is effective.

BK CONTRACEPTION
 NK IMPLANTATION SUPPRESSION
 INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION
 OVULATION SUPPRESSION

CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS

Rods or capsules inserted under the skin.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
 UF Implants
 Norplant

CONTRACEPTIVE PATCH COMBINED

A transdermal patch applied to the skin that releases synthetic estrogen and progestin hormones to prevent pregnancy.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS

CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION

Bringing family planning supplies from a foreign or external source, e.g., to bring supplies into a country from another country.

BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
 ADMINISTRATION
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
 MARKETING

Contraceptive Practice

use CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY

Degree to which a family planning measure proves satisfactory to a target population or to an individual.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING
 CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY
 NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE

Proportion of a population practicing contraception at a given point in time.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
 NK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE INDEX
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS
 PREVALENCE

CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING

The shifting from one contraceptive method to another.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
 CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE INDEX

Contraceptive protection conferred by current contraceptive behavior supplemented by the residual benefits from earlier methods of contraception.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS

CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS

All methods of contraception.

BK CONTRACEPTION
 NK BARRIER METHODS
 BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
 CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS
 CONTRACEPTIVE PATCH COMBINED
 DUAL PROTECTION

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS

A survey that provides data from all sources on the number of actual users of contraception (including those who obtain services or supplies in the private sector) at a particular point in time.

BK FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
 RK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
 CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE INDEX

CONTRACEPTIVE REMOVAL

Removal of contraceptives such as implants and IUDs.

BK **TREATMENT**

CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY

Safety of a contraceptive method in terms of its effects on health.

BK **SAFETY**

NK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
CONTRAINDICATIONS**

RK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY**

CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY

Contraceptive security exists when every person is able to choose, obtain, and use quality contraceptives and condoms for family planning and for HIV/AIDS prevention.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY**

RK **COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

Use of contraceptive methods by individuals or by groups of individuals.

BK **CONTRACEPTION**

NK **CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION
CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
CONTRACEPTIVE HISTORY
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN
CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE DETERMINANTS
INFORMED CHOICE
PREVIOUS PRACTICE**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**

UF **Contraceptive Behavior
Contraceptive Practice**

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE DETERMINANTS

Factors influencing contraceptive usage.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**

CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS

Refers to the capacity of a given contraceptive method as employed by a given population under real-life conditions to reduce the incidence of unwanted pregnancy. Covers periods of use regardless of irregularities of contraceptive practice but excludes periods following discontinuation of contraception.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS**

NK **COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
PEARL'S FORMULA**

UF **Clinical Effectiveness**

CONTRACEPTIVE VACCINES

Vaccines that produce active immunity against specific antigens of sperm, oocyte, zygote and early embryo, and the pregnancy hormone HCG.

BK **CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Used to indicate the factors that argue against the application of a procedure, technique, or prescription.

BK **TREATMENT**

CONTROL GROUPS

A central group is chosen to be as similar as possible to an experimental group in relevant characteristics, ideally leaving the application of the experimental stimulus as the only important difference between the two.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **MATCHED GROUPS**

RK **COMPARATIVE STUDIES**

COOK ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

Cooperation

use **COORDINATION
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

COOPERATIVES

Enterprises or organizations that are owned or managed jointly by those who use their facilities or services.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

RK **GROUP PROCESSES**

COORDINATION

Organizations or groups acting together in a concerted way.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

RK **INTEGRATED PROGRAMS**

UF **Cooperation**

COPPER

A metallic element whose salts are an irritant poison.

BK **METALS**

RK **SERUM COPPER LEVEL**

Copper Releasing IUD

use **IUD COPPER RELEASING**

CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP

Organizations or enterprises supporting a campaign by donating money in exchange for possible business opportunities.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**
RK **PRIVATE SECTOR**

CORPUS LUTEUM

The yellow glandular mass formed in the ovary by an ovarian follicle that has ruptured and discharged its ovum.

BK **OVARY**
NK **LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS**
RK **CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

Hormones secreted by the corpus luteum.

BK **HORMONES**
RK **CORPUS LUTEUM**

CORRELATION OF DATA

Use for linear correlations.

BK **CORRELATION STUDIES**
UF **Linear Correlations**

CORRELATION STUDIES

Studies of the interdependence between variables (mathematical variables in statistics).

BK **STATISTICAL STUDIES**
NK **CORRELATION OF DATA**

Cortisol

use **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Study of the expense of a program or service as it relates to the expected results of the program or service.

BK **QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION**

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Monetary or other return per unit of investment.

BK **EVALUATION INDEXES**

COSTA RICA

BK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Costs to Clients

use **FEES**

COTE D'IVOIRE

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF **Ivory Coast**

COUNSELING

Professional guidance for the individual utilizing psychological methods, especially in collecting case history data, and using various techniques of the personal interview, interests, and aptitudes.

BK **CLINIC ACTIVITIES**
NK **COUNSELORS**
GENETIC COUNSELING

COUNSELORS

Individuals who give professional advice and guidance.

BK **COUNSELING**

COUNTIES

Local government unit.

BK **ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS**

COUPLE MONTHS OF USE

Statistical evaluation of use-effectiveness: months of contraception use and accidental pregnancies during such use.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS**
RK **EVALUATION INDEXES**
UF **Woman Months of Use**

COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION

Number of contraceptives distributed within a program year, by type, multiplied by the average length of time they are effective.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**
RK **EVALUATION INDEXES**

COUPLES

Two people regarded as a pair.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

Course Description

use **CURRICULUM**

COURT DECISION

An official determination made by a judicial body with regard to a legal case.

BK **LITIGATION**

CRIME

The breach of a rule or law for which a punishment may ultimately be prescribed by some governing authority or force.

BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**
 NK **CHILD ABUSE**
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
GENOCIDE
HOMICIDE
HUMAN TRAFFICKING
INCEST
INFANTICIDE
POLICE
PRISONERS
PRISONS
RAPE
SEXUAL ABUSE
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
SEXUAL TRAFFICKING

CRITIQUE

Used when the document is a critical comment on some problem or subject.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

CROATIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
 RK **YUGOSLAVIA**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS

Studies that compare two or more cultures or that compare variables in, or as they are affected by, different cultural contexts.

BK **COMPARATIVE STUDIES**

CROSS SECTIONAL ANALYSIS

Studies that focus on phenomena that occur during a precise time interval (such as a calendar year) among several cohorts.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

CROWDING

Excessive number of individuals in relation to available space.

BK **POPULATION DENSITY**

Crude Birth Rate

use **BIRTH RATE**

CUBA

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CULDOSCOPY

Visual examination of the female pelvic viscera through the posterior vaginal fornix.

BK **ENDOSCOPY**

CULTURAL BACKGROUND

Characteristics and experiences of populations with respect to their race, ethnic origin, language, and national origin.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
 NK **ETHNIC GROUPS**
TRIBES
 UF Traditionalism

CULTURE

The complete pattern of human social behavior including knowledge, beliefs, art, morals, laws, and customs.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
 NK **ART EXHIBIT**
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BELIEFS
DANCING
FOLKLORE
LANGUAGE
MUSIC
TABOO
TATTOOS
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES
 RK **WRITING**

CURETTAGE

A scraping of the interior of a cavity (e.g., uterine cavity) for the removal of new growths or other abnormal tissues, or to obtain material for tissue diagnosis.

BK **OBSTETRICAL SURGERY**
 RK **ABORTION**

CURRENTLY MARRIED

The state of presently being married.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**
 RK **MARITAL FERTILITY**

CURRICULUM

A course of study.

BK **EDUCATION**
 UF Course Description

Cyclic AMP

use **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYCLIC ANALYSIS

Mathematical analysis of cyclic trends.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

CYPROTERONE ACETATE

Synthetic steroid that has antiandrogenic and some progestinic activity; inhibits spermatogenesis, reduces the volume of ejaculate, and causes infertility.

BK **HORMONE ANTAGONISTS**

CYPRUS

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

CYSTITIS

Inflammation of the bladder usually occurring secondary to ascending infections and involving associated organs (kidney, prostate, urethra).

BK **DISEASES**

CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS

Reaction of body cells to chemical agents or the injections of antitoxins.

BK **CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS**

CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the formation, structure, and function of cells.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS**
DECIDUAL CELL REACTION
HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS

CYTOLOGY

The study of cells, their origin, structure, function, and pathology.

BK **BIOLOGY**

CZECH REPUBLIC

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL
RK **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Created as a republic in 1918 by Czechs and Slovaks from territories formerly part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. The country split into the Czech Republic and Slovakia January 1, 1993.

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL
RK **CZECH REPUBLIC**
SLOVAKIA

DANCING

Moving rhythmically, usually to music, using prescribed or improvised steps and gestures.

BK **CULTURE**

RK **EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

DATA ADJUSTMENT

Correction or modification of data to reflect actual conditions.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **STANDARDIZATION**

DATA AGGREGATION

Compounding primary data into an aggregate to express data in summary form. National income is an example of aggregate data.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

DATA ANALYSIS

Detailed examination, assessment, and interpretation of given information.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **DATA QUALITY**

FACTOR ANALYSIS

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

STATISTICAL REGRESSION

DATA COLLECTION

Systematic gathering of data for a particular purpose from various sources including questionnaires, interviews, observation, existing records, and electronic devices.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **CASE HISTORIES**

DATA LINKAGE

DATA REPORTING

DATA SOURCES

DUAL DATA COLLECTION

FOCUS GROUPS

INTERVIEWS

DATA FILES

Used for data stored in machine-readable form; document concerned with availability of data files are also included, e.g., census tapes.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

DATA LINKAGE

Assembly of data in a common format from different sources but pertaining to the same unit of observation, e.g., person, event, or other unit.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

UF **Record Linkage**

DATA QUALITY

Evaluation of sources of quantitative information.

BK **DATA ANALYSIS**

DATA REPORTING

Method of reporting.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

NK **AGE REPORTING**

DATA SOURCES

Origins of quantitative information.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

The methods and procedures for organizing, processing, and recovering specific information from stored data.

BK **INFORMATION PROCESSING**

NK **INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

DAUGHTERS

Female children.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

RK **CHILD**

CHILDREN

SEX RATIO

Day Care

use **CHILD CARE**

DEAFNESS

The complete or partial loss of hearing in one or both ears.

BK **DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES**

DEATH

The act of dying; the termination of life.

BK **MORTALITY**

DEATH RATE

Number of deaths per 1000 people, usually per year.

BK **MORTALITY**

NK **AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE**

CASE FATALITY RATE

UF **Mortality Rate**

DEATH RECORDS

Death registration.

BK **VITAL STATISTICS**

RK **RECORDS**

DECENTRALIZATION

Dispersion of functions and powers from a central authority to regional or local authorities including changes in the spatial distribution of a population.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

RK **SATELLITE CENTERS**

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION

A change in the endometrial cell, polyhedral or ovoid, found in the endometrium of pregnancy.

BK **CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS**

DECISION MAKING

The process of choosing between alternatives based on previous experience or attitudes and usually defining a course of action or an idea.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **ACCEPTANCE PROCESS**

DECREASED LIBIDO

A diminution of the sexual drive.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

A lack of a substance essential in body metabolism that may be due to inadequate intake, digestion, absorption, or utilization; excessive loss through excretory channels; or excessive loss to a parasite such as a hookworm or tapeworm.

BK **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

DEFORESTATION

The clearing of forests.

BK **ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION**

RK **FORESTS**

SOIL DEGRADATION

DEHYDRATION

The condition that results from excessive loss of body water.

BK **METABOLIC EFFECTS**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

A naturally occurring but relatively weak androgen.

BK **ANDROGENS**

DELAWARE

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

DELAYED CHILDBEARING

Postponing having children until later in life.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
 UF Postponed Childbearing

Delayed Marriage
use **MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT**

Delivery
use **CHILDBIRTH**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

Services and efforts directed towards maintaining or improving both the physical and emotional well-being of a community.

BK **HEALTH**
 NK **HEALTH FACILITIES**
HEALTH PERSONNEL
HEALTH SERVICES
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

Demand for Services
use **NEEDS**

DEMOCRACY

A political unit that has a democratic government.

BK **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

Democratic Kampuchea
use **CAMBODIA**

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 UF Korea Democratic People's Republic of
 North Korea

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

BK **AFRICA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 UF Belgian Congo
 Congo Democratic Republic of the
 Zaire

DEMOGRAPHERS

Individuals who are concerned with the study of statistical sciences dealing with populations, including matters of health, disease, births, and mortality.

BK **DEMOGRAPHY**

DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING

A system of presenting the population of a country and its movements over time in a manner analogous to that used in national accounts.

DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

The process whereby the proportion of elderly in a population increases.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
 RK **AGE DISTRIBUTION**
AGE FACTORS
DEPENDENCY BURDEN
 UF Aging

DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Methods of examination, assessment, and interpretation of the components and processes of population change, especially births, deaths, and migration. In modern times use of censuses, vital registration records, surveys; earlier times included use of parish registers and genealogies.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
 NK **BRASS TECHNIC**
DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING
EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
LIFE TABLE METHOD

DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS

A series of nationally representative surveys designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**
HEALTH SURVEYS

DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS

Effect of a family planning program or specific contraceptive on population growth or decline.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**
 RK **BIRTHS AVERTED**

DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS

Births, deaths, migration, and other demographic parameters.

BK **POPULATION**
 NK **MEN**
NUPTIALITY
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
POPULATION DYNAMICS
WOMEN

DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT

The effect of demographic variable(s) on a population; also how an occurrence affects demographic variable(s).

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
 RK **POPULATION PRESSURE**

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

A canvassing to obtain data on the size, distribution, characteristics, and dynamics of a population.

- BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
- NK **DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS**
- RK **FERTILITY SURVEYS SURVEYS**

DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION

Change from high birth and death rates to low birth and death rates resulting from industrialization or modernization.

- BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
- RK **FERTILITY DECLINE**
- UF Fertility Transition

DEMOGRAPHICS

Applied demography, e.g., demographic techniques applied to business.

- BK **DEMOGRAPHY**

DEMOGRAPHY

Science and practice dealing with the statistical and mathematical analysis of the size, composition, and spatial distribution of human populations, and of the causes and consequences of changes in fertility, mortality, marriage, and migration.

- BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**
- NK **DEMOGRAPHERS DEMOGRAPHICS HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY POPULATION THEORY PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY**

Demonstration Projects

- use **PILOT PROJECTS**

DENGUE

A viral disease of tropical and subtropical regions that is transmitted by a mosquito.

- BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

DENMARK

- BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES EUROPE NORTHERN**

DENTAL HEALTH

The condition of oral well-being.

- BK **HEALTH**

DENTISTS

A person who is trained and licensed to practice dentistry.

BK HEALTH PERSONNEL**DEPENDENCY BURDEN**

Socioeconomic effects of the number of persons in the dependent segment of a society. Indicated by the number of persons under 15 and over 65 years of age for every 100 persons in age group 15-64 years.

- BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
- RK **DEMOGRAPHIC AGING OLDER ADULTS**
- UF Dependency Ratio

Dependency Ratio

- use **DEPENDENCY BURDEN**

DEPO-PROVERA

Intramuscular administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate for prolonged contraceptive action.

- BK **MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE**
- RK **INJECTABLES**

DEPORTATION

Forcible removal of a person from a country.

- BK **MIGRATION POLICY**

DEPRESSION

A mental state characterized by dejection, lack of hope, and absence of cheerfulness.

- BK **MENTAL DISORDERS**
- RK **EMOTIONS**
- UF Mental Depression

DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the skin.

- BK **DISEASES**
- NK **ACNE ERYTHEMA NODOSUM MELASMA PHOTODERMATITIS PORPHYRIA PRURITUS**

DESEGREGATION

Elimination of the voluntary or involuntary separation of residence areas, services, or other facilities on the basis of race, class, or ethnic characteristics.

- BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
- RK **RACE RELATIONS SEGREGATION SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

DESERTIFICATION

The process during which land becomes a desert.

BK ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

Desired Family Size

use FAMILY SIZE DESIRED

DESOGESTREL

A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

DESTINATION

Place that is the goal of a migrant.

BK MIGRATION

UF Receiving Country

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Countries that have a developed industrial infrastructure.

NK ANDORRA
 ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
 ARUBA
 AUSTRALIA
 AUSTRIA
 BAHAMAS
 BARBADOS
 BELGIUM
 BERMUDA
 BRUNEI
 CANADA
 CAYMAN ISLANDS
 CYPRUS
 DENMARK
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
 FINLAND
 FRANCE
 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
 GERMANY
 GREECE
 GREENLAND
 GUAM
 GUERNSEY
 HONG KONG
 ICELAND
 IRELAND
 ISLE OF MAN
 ISRAEL
 ITALY
 JAPAN
 JERSEY
 JOHNSTON ATOLL
 KUWAIT
 LIECHTENSTEIN
 LUXEMBOURG

MACAU

MALTA

MIDWAY ISLANDS

MONACO

NETHERLANDS

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NEW CALEDONIA

NEW ZEALAND

NORTHERN IRELAND

NORWAY

PORTUGAL

PUERTO RICO

QATAR

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

SAN MARINO

SCOTLAND

SINGAPORE

SPAIN

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

TAIWAN

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VATICAN CITY

WAKE ISLAND

WALES

UF Industrialized Countries

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Countries that do not have a developed industrial infrastructure.

NK AFGHANISTAN
 ALBANIA
 ALGERIA
 AMERICAN SAMOA
 ANGOLA
 ANGUILLA
 ARGENTINA
 ARMENIA
 AZERBAIJAN
 BAHRAIN
 BANGLADESH
 BELARUS
 BELIZE
 BENIN
 BHUTAN
 BOLIVIA
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 BOTSWANA
 BRAZIL
 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
 BULGARIA
 BURKINA FASO
 BURUNDI
 CAMBODIA
 CAMEROON
 CAPE VERDE
 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CHAD
CHILE
CHINA
CHRISTMAS ISLAND
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
COLOMBIA
COMOROS
COOK ISLANDS
COSTA RICA
COTE D'IVOIRE
CROATIA
CUBA
CZECH REPUBLIC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
KOREA
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
DJIBOUTI
DOMINICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EGYPT
EL SALVADOR
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ERITREA
ESTONIA
ETHIOPIA
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FAROE ISLANDS
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
FIJI
FRENCH GUIANA
GABON
GAMBIA
GAZA
GEORGIA
GHANA
GIBRALTAR
GRENADA
GUADELOUPE
GUATEMALA
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
GUYANA
HAITI
HONDURAS
HUNGARY
INDIA
INDONESIA
IRAN
IRAQ
JAMAICA
JORDAN
KAZAKHSTAN
KENYA
KIRIBATI
KYRGYZSTAN
LAOS
LATVIA
LEBANON
LESOTHO
LIBERIA
LIBYA
LITHUANIA
MACEDONIA
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MALAYSIA
MALDIVES
MALI
MARSHALL ISLANDS
MARTINIQUE
MAURITANIA
MAURITIUS
MAYOTTE
MEXICO
MOLDOVA
MONGOLIA
MONTSERRAT
MOROCCO
MOZAMBIQUE
MYANMAR
NAMIBIA
NAURU
NEPAL
NICARAGUA
NIGER
NIGERIA
NIUE
NORFOLK ISLAND
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
OMAN
PAKISTAN
PALAU
PANAMA
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PHILIPPINES
PITCAIRN ISLAND
POLAND
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
REUNION
ROMANIA
RUSSIA
RWANDA
SAINT HELENA
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
SAINT LUCIA
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
SAMOA
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
SAUDI ARABIA
SENEGAL
SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
SEYCHELLES
SIERRA LEONE
SLOVAKIA
SLOVENIA

SOLOMON ISLANDS
 SOMALIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 SRI LANKA
 SUDAN
 SURINAME
 SWAZILAND
 SYRIA
 TAJIKISTAN
 TANZANIA
 THAILAND
 TIMOR-LESTE
 TOGO
 TOKELAU
 TONGA
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
 TUNISIA
 TURKEY
 TURKMENISTAN
 TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
 TUVALU
 UGANDA
 UKRAINE
 UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
 URUGUAY
 UZBEKISTAN
 VANUATU
 VENEZUELA
 VIETNAM
 WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS
 WEST BANK
 YEMEN
 ZAMBIA
 ZIMBABWE

UF Less Developed Countries
 Low- and Middle-income Countries
 Third World Countries

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

Planning for economic, social, and technological development.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
 NK **DEVELOPMENT PLANS**
FIVE-YEAR PLANS
 RK **CONSTRUCTION**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

Plans for national economic and social development.

BK **DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

Governmental attempt to obtain optimum economic and social growth or change through the formulation of policy to accomplish specific goals and objectives.

BK **POLICY**

DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE

A synthetic glucocorticoid absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

BK **HORMONES**

DIABETES

A metabolic disorder in which there is an inability to oxidize carbohydrates, due to disturbance of the normal insulin mechanism.

BK **DISEASES**

RK **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS**

DIARRHEA

Abnormally frequent evacuation of watery stools.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **DIARRHEA INFANTILE**

RK **GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS**

DIARRHEA INFANTILE

Frequent passage of watery bowel movements in children under two years.

BK **DIARRHEA**

RK **ORAL REHYDRATION**

Diathermy Surgical

use **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

Dictionary

use **TERMINOLOGY**

DIET

The usual food and drink of a person.

BK **NUTRITION**

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

A synthetic estrogen that is not a steroid but has actions and uses similar to those of estradiol.

BK **ESTROGENS**

UF Stilbestrol

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY

Differences in fertility patterns and levels among subgroups of a population.

BK **FERTILITY**

RK **AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE**
COMPARATIVE STUDIES

DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY

Differences in mortality rates among populations or subgroups of populations.

BK **MORTALITY**

RK **COMPARATIVE STUDIES
EXCESS MORTALITY**

Dihydroxyprogesterone Acetophenide
use **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

DIMETHISTERONE

A progestational hormone reported to have no significant estrogenic or androgenic properties.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES

A series of biocompatible materials used as liquids, gels, or solids; as film for artificial membranes, gels for implants, and liquids for drug vehicles and as antifoaming agents.

BK **SILICONE**

DIPHThERIA

*An infectious disease due to *Corynebacterium diphtheria* and its highly potent toxin.*

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

Diplomats

use **GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

**DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE
(DOTS)**

Name given to the WHO-recommended TB control strategy that combines five components: 1) Sustained political commitment; 2) Access to quality-assured TB sputum microscopy; 3) Standardized short-course chemotherapy; 4) Uninterrupted supply of high quality drugs; and 5) Recording and reporting system that allows assessment of treatment results.

BK **TREATMENT**

DIRECTORY

Used for documents that list members' names and addresses or addresses of available services.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES

Persons with physical or mental disabilities that limit or preclude their participation in certain activities.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

NK **DEAFNESS**

UF **Handicapped**

DISASTER RELIEF

Aid, such as money, food, or supplies, given the inhabitants of a disaster-stricken area.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

RK **NATURAL DISASTERS**

Discrimination Social

use **SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Increasing human or animal resistance against disease (e.g., immunization), control of transmission agents, prevention and control of environmental hazards, or prevention and control of social factors leading to disease. It includes preventive measures in individual cases.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE**

DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL

A program, practice, or behavior to reduce the incidence or severity (example, a vaccine for controlling outbreaks of cholera).

BK **DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL**

NK **INSECTS**

**PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD
TRANSMISSION
VECTOR CONTROL**

DISEASES

Abnormal conditions of an organism or part, especially as a consequence of infection or environmental stress.

NK **ANEMIA**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

CHRONIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

CYSTITIS

DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

DIABETES

DIARRHEA

DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

EMPHYSEMA

ENCEPHALITIS

ENDOMETRIOSIS

EPIDEMICS

FIBROADENOSIS

FISTULA

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

GINGIVITIS

HAIR DISEASES

HEART DISEASES

HEREDITARY DISEASES

HERNIA

INFECTIONS

LIVER CIRRHOSIS
 LIVER DYSFUNCTION
 MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
 MORBIDITY
 MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION
 NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
 NEOPLASMS
 NUTRITION DISORDERS
 OVARIAN CYSTS
 PARASITIC DISEASES
 PERFORATIONS
 PERITONEAL DISEASES
 PLAGUE
 PUERPERAL DISORDERS
 SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
 SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
 VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
 VASCULAR DISEASES
 VIRAL DISEASES

DISINCENTIVES

Deterrents.

BK **POLICY**

Dissemination of Information

use **INFORMATION DISSEMINATION**

DISTANCE

Physical space separating two points.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Education in which students take courses remotely via a computer network.

BK **EDUCATION**

DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

In-clinic or community distribution of materials and supplies.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

NK **CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION

NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION

PRESCRIPTIONS

RK **CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

UF Washington, D.C.

DIVORCE

A complete, legal breaking up of a marriage.

BK **NUPTIALITY**

RK **CHILD CUSTODY**
CHILD SUPPORT
DIVORCED

UF Marriage Dissolution

DIVORCED

State following the divorce process.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**

RK **DIVORCE**

DJIBOUTI

BK **AFRICA EASTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF French Somaliland

French Territory of the Afars and the Issas

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Violent and abusive injuries to a family member by another family member.

BK **CRIME**

NK **VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN**

DOMESTIC WORKERS

A person who works within their employer's household.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

DOMICILE

A person's fixed, permanent, and principal home for legal purposes.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

DOMINICA

BK **CARIBBEAN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

BK **CARIBBEAN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DOUBLE-BLIND STUDIES

Methods of studying a drug or procedure in which both the subjects and investigators are kept unaware of who is actually getting which specific treatment.

BK **STUDIES**

DOWRY

The money, goods, or estate that a woman brings to her husband in marriage.

BK **NUPTIALITY**

RK **ARRANGED MARRIAGE**

DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of individuals who drop out of a structured program, e.g. educational, alcohol and/or drug treatment, health care.

- BK **DROPOUTS**
- RK **ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
- FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS**
- FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
- NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

DROPOUTS

Individuals who drop out of a structured program, e.g. educational, alcohol and/or drug treatment, health care.

- BK **PROGRAMS**
- NK **DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS**
- RK **ACCEPTORS**
- CLIENTS**
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
- FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS**
- FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS**
- NONACCEPTORS**

DROUGHT

A prolonged period without rain.

- BK **WATER SUPPLY**
- RK **FAMINE**
- NATURAL DISASTERS**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Reciprocal action or influence of two or more drugs.

- BK **DRUGS**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Diminished or failed response of an organism, disease or tissue to the intended effectiveness of a chemical or drug.

- BK **TREATMENT**

DRUG USE AND ABUSE

The use of narcotics or stimulants for nonmedical reasons. The user may or may not be addicted to the drug.

- BK **BEHAVIOR**
- NK **IV DRUG USERS**
- RK **SUBSTANCE ADDICTION**

DRUGS

Any substance, other than food, used in the prevention, diagnosis, alleviation, treatment, or cure of disease in man and animal.

- BK **TREATMENT**
- NK **ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE**
- ANTIBIOTICS**
- ANTIVIRAL DRUGS**
- DRUG INTERACTIONS**
- METHOTREXATE**
- MICROBICIDES**
- QUINACRINE**
- RK **ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY**

DUAL DATA COLLECTION

A system for measurement through two collection systems that are at least partially independent, each acting as a check on the other.

- BK **DATA COLLECTION**

DUAL INCOME FAMILY

A family in which husband and wife are employed, with both earning incomes.

- BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
- RK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
- UF **Two Earner Family**

DUAL PROTECTION

The simultaneous protection from unwanted pregnancy and from HIV and other STIs.

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**

Duration of Marriage

- use **MARRIAGE DURATION**

DYSMENORRHEA

Painful or difficult menstruation, either primary or secondary.

- BK **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

East Germany

- use **GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

East Timor

- use **TIMOR-LESTE**

ECLAMPSIA

The occurrence of one or more convulsions in a patient with preeclampsia.

- BK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

ECOLOGY

Science and practice dealing with the inter-relationships between population factors and their environments.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

Economic Characteristics

use **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Existing state of economic organization and factors in a country or area.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **ECONOMIC RECESSION**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Growth or change resulting in increases in per capita income, agricultural production, foreign trade, and level of industrialization.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

PRODUCTIVITY

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC FACTORS

Economic aspects of an activity, country, or person.

NK **CIVIL SOCIETY**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

HUMAN RESOURCES

MACROECONOMIC FACTORS

MARKETING

MICROECONOMIC FACTORS

NEEDS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

SOCIAL PLANNING

SOCIAL WELFARE

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

STANDARD OF LIVING

TECHNOLOGY

TRANSPORTATION

RK **ECONOMICS**

UF Economic Characteristics

ECONOMIC MODEL

Mathematical statement of economic theory.

BK **THEORETICAL MODELS**

ECONOMIC POLICY

Decision or action by a public body to guide or influence actions or decisions pertaining to monetary considerations.

BK **POLICY**

ECONOMIC RECESSION

A period of low economic activity characterized by unemployment.

BK **ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Economic Value of Children

use **CHILD WORTH**

Economically Active Population

use **LABOR FORCE**

ECONOMICS

Science and practice dealing with the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services.

BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**

RK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

ECUADOR

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

EDEMA

A local or generalized condition in which the body tissues contain an excessive amount of tissue fluid.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

EDUCATION

The process or course of learning, instruction, or training that provides knowledge, skill, and competence. Prior to 1980 included level of educational attainment.

NK **CURRICULUM**

DISTANCE EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

ENTER-EDUCATE

FACULTY

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION

HEALTH EDUCATION

INSTRUCTION

LITERACY PROGRAMS

PARENTING EDUCATION

PEER EDUCATORS

POPULATION EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

SEX EDUCATION

STUDENTS

TEACHERS

TRAINING PROGRAMS
WORKSHOPS
 RK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

BK **SURGERY**
 RK **TUBAL OCCLUSION**
VAS OCCLUSION
 UF Diathermy Surgical

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

All educational procedures designed to stimulate learning; includes in-clinic and community activities.

BK **EDUCATION**
 NK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**
 RK **DANCING**
TRAINING ACTIVITIES

ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Bodily content of sodium and potassium and the concentrations of these ions in extracellular and intracellular fluids.

BK **HOMEOSTASIS**

EDUCATIONAL METHODS

Technical methods involved with teaching or learning. Used in working with small groups, or mass media techniques.

BK **EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES**
 NK **AUDIOVISUAL AIDS**
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
VISUAL AIDS
 RK **ENTER-EDUCATE**
TRAINING TECHNIQUES

Elementary Schools

use **PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

ELISA

use **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

Elites

use **INFLUENTIALS**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Educational attainment (e.g., years of schooling) or level of education of individuals.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**
 NK **ILLITERACY**
ILLITERATES
LITERACY
LOW LITERATES
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT
 RK **EDUCATION**
 UF Social Characteristics

Ellice Islands

use **TUVALU**

EMBOLISM

A mass of undissolved matter present in a blood or lymphatic vessel brought there by the blood or lymph current.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**
 NK **PULMONARY EMBOLISM**
THROMBOEMBOLISM

EMBRYO

In humans, a developing organism from conception until approximately the end of the second month.

BK **PREGNANCY**
 RK **FETUS**

EGYPT

BK **AFRICA NORTH**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 UF United Arab Republic

EMBRYO TRANSFER

Transfer of a human embryo into a uterus following in vitro or in vivo fertilization.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**

EL SALVADOR

BK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

Agents used for conception prevention after coitus.

BK **CONTRACEPTION**

ELECTRICITY

Electric current used or regarded as a source of power.

BK **ENERGY SUPPLY**

EMERGENCY PERSONNEL

Personnel assigned to organizations that have the responsibility for responding to different types of emergency situations.

ELECTROCOAGULATION

The disruption of tissue by means of an electric current to form an amorphous residuum.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**
 RK **PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL**
VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

EMERGENCY SERVICES
Services specifically designed, staffed, and equipped for the emergency care of patients.
 BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

EMIGRANTS
Individuals who depart from a country or place of residence to settle elsewhere.
 BK **MIGRANTS**

EMOTIONS
Intense mental states that arise subjectively rather than through conscious effort and are often accompanied by physiological changes.
 BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**
 NK **FEAR**
 RK **DEPRESSION**

EMPHYSEMA
A chronic pulmonary disease characterized by increase beyond the normal in the size of air spaces distal to the terminal bronchiole with destructive changes in their walls.
 BK **DISEASES**
 RK **PULMONARY EFFECTS**

EMPLOYMENT
State of being engaged in an activity for compensation.
 BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**
 NK **UNDEREMPLOYMENT**
UNEMPLOYMENT
WORKPLACE
 RK **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES
Family planning or health services located in or provided through the workplace.
 BK **PROGRAMS**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Classification of an individual exercising an economic activity; includes either employed or unemployed status.
 BK **SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**
 NK **OCCUPATIONAL STATUS**
RETIREMENT
 RK **EMPLOYMENT**

ENCEPHALITIS
Inflammation of the brain.
 BK **DISEASES**

ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the ductless glands that secrete hormones which influence metabolism and other body processes.
 BK **ENDOCRINE SYSTEM**
 NK **ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS**
THYROID EFFECTS

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
Collective designation for those tissues capable of secreting hormones.
 BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **ENDOCRINE EFFECTS**
HORMONES
PITUITARY GLAND
PROSTAGLANDINS

ENDOMETRIAL CANCER
A malignant, cellular tumor of the endometrium.
 BK **CANCER**

ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the endometrium.
 BK **ENDOMETRIUM**
 RK **ENDOMETRITIS**

ENDOMETRIOSIS
A condition, usually resulting in pain and dysmenorrhea, that is characterized by the abnormal occurrence of functional endometrial tissue outside the uterus.
 BK **DISEASES**

ENDOMETRITIS
Inflammation of the endometrium.
 BK **REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**
 RK **ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS**

ENDOMETRIUM
The mucous membrane lining the uterus.
 BK **UTERUS**
 NK **ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS**

ENDOSCOPY
Inspection of any cavity of the body by means of an endoscope.
 BK **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**
 NK **COLPOSCOPY**

CULDOSCOPY
HYSTEROSCOPY
LAPAROSCOPY

ENERGY SUPPLY

Power sources, e.g., hydroelectric, solar, nuclear.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**
 NK **ELECTRICITY**

England

use **UNITED KINGDOM**

ENTER-EDUCATE

The combined use of media, such as movies, music, lighting, CD-ROMs, and the Internet, for the purpose of both entertainment and education.

BK **EDUCATION**
 RK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

ENVIRONMENT

All external conditions, biological and climatic, that influence a person or a group.

NK **ALTITUDE**
BIODIVERSITY
CLIMATE
ECOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
NATURAL DISASTERS
NATURAL RESOURCES
WASTE MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

Deterioration of natural resources, primarily due to human activities.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**
 NK **DEFORESTATION**
DESERTIFICATION
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
SOIL DEGRADATION

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

The effect that certain human activities have on the environment.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Decision or action by a public body to guide actions or decisions related to the environment.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**
POLICY

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Any risks to the physical environment, usually man-made.

BK **ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION**
 NK **INDOOR AIR POLLUTION**
 UF **Pollution**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The controlled use and systematic protection of natural resources, such as forests and water sources.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

ENZYMATIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting an organic catalyst produced by living cells.

BK **ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay

use **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Compounds or agents that combine with an enzyme in such a manner as to prevent the normal substrate-enzyme combination and the catalytic reaction.

BK **ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

ENZYMES

A protein, secreted by cells, that acts as a catalyst to induce chemical changes in other substances, while itself remaining apparently unchanged by the process.

BK **ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS

Proteins that accelerate or produce a change in a substrate by catalytic action, or agents that prevent the normal reaction.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **ENZYMATIC EFFECTS**
ENZYME INHIBITORS
ENZYMES

EPIDEMICS

A disease attacking many people in a community simultaneously.

BK **DISEASES**
 RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Methods of study employed in epidemiological research.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The study of the distribution and spread of disease in a population, and the application of this study to disease control.

BK **PUBLIC HEALTH**

EPIDIDYMISS

An elongated, cordlike structure along the posterior border of the testis.

BK **TESTIS**

RK **EPIDIDYMITIS**

EPIDIDYMITIS

Inflammation of the epididymis. May be a complication of gonorrhea, syphilis, tuberculosis, mumps, prostatitis, urethritis, prostatectomy or may follow prolonged use of an indwelling catheter.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**

RK **EPIDIDYMISS**

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF Spanish Guinea

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Implements used in an operation or in a therapeutic or diagnostic activity; includes quantity and amount needed or available.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

NK **BLOOD SUPPLY**

CANNULA

CATHETER

CLIPS

IMPROVED COOKING EQUIPMENT

INVENTORIES

LABORATORY

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SYRINGE

VAGINAL TAMPON

ERITREA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ERROR SOURCES

Errors stemming from both data and techniques of collection and analysis.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

NK **BIAS**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

NONRESPONDENTS

SAMPLING ERRORS

UNDERCOUNT

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

An acute inflammatory skin disease marked by tender red nodules, usually on the shins, due to exudation of blood and serum.

BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE

Laboratory test of speed at which erythrocytes settle when an anticoagulant has been added to blood.

BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

RK **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

ESKIMOS

A group of people, or their descendants, of northern Canada, Greenland, Alaska, and northeastern Siberia.

BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES

Includes methods to determine the size and characteristics (such as fertility and mortality) of a population at various dates in the past, present, or future.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **INDIRECT ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

POPULATION FORECAST

POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION

POPULATION PROJECTION

REVERSE SURVIVAL METHOD

STABLE POPULATION METHOD

ESTONIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

EUROPE EASTERN

ESTRADIOL

The most potent naturally occurring estrogen in mammals.

BK **ESTROGENS**

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE

Contraceptive administered by intramuscular injection in oily solutions to provide a depot from which the drug is slowly released.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**

ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE

Contraceptive administered by intramuscular injection as a solution in oil to provide a depot from which it is slowly released.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**

ESTRIOL

A crystalline steroid produced by the ovary and possessing estrogenic properties.

BK **ESTROGENS**

Estrogenic Substances Conjugated

use **CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES**

ESTROGENS

A natural substance responsible for the development of secondary sexual characteristics and for cyclic changes in the vaginal epithelium and endothelium of the uterus.

BK **HORMONES**

NK **CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES**
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

ESTRADIOL

ESTRIOL

ESTRONE

RK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**

ESTRONE

An estrogenic hormone isolated from pregnancy urine.

BK **ESTROGENS**

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL

A nonsteroidal estrogen antagonist.

BK **HORMONE ANTAGONISTS**

ETHICS

The philosophy or code pertaining to what is ideal in human character and conduct.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**

NK **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

RK **EUGENICS**
RELIGION

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

An estrogen absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract and slowly metabolized and excreted in the urine.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**

ETHIOPIA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ETHNIC GROUPS

Groups of people with a common cultural heritage that sets them apart and/or with common physical characteristics that are hereditarily transmissible.

BK **CULTURAL BACKGROUND**

NK **ASIANS**

BLACKS

ESKIMOS

HISPANICS

JEWS

NATIVE AMERICANS

WHITES

RK **MINORITY GROUPS**

NATIONALITY

NATIVE-BORN

TRIBES

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

A progestational hormone usually used in conjunction with an estrogen to prevent conception.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

EUGENICS

The study and control of various possible influences as a means of improving the hereditary characteristics of a race.

BK **GENETICS**

RK **ETHICS**

EUROPE

NK **EUROPE CENTRAL**

EUROPE EASTERN

EUROPE NORTHERN

EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

EUROPE SOUTHERN

EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

EUROPE WESTERN

EUROPE CENTRAL

BK **EUROPE**

NK **AUSTRIA**

CZECH REPUBLIC

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

GERMANY

HUNGARY

LIECHTENSTEIN

POLAND

SLOVAKIA

SLOVENIA

SWITZERLAND

EUROPE EASTERN

BK **EUROPE**

NK **BELARUS**

ESTONIA

LATVIA

LITHUANIA

MOLDOVA

UKRAINE

EUROPE NORTHERN

BK EUROPE
 NK DENMARK
 FAROE ISLANDS
 FINLAND
 ICELAND
 NORWAY
 SWEDEN

EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

BK EUROPE
 NK ALBANIA
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
 BULGARIA
 CROATIA
 MACEDONIA
 ROMANIA
 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
 TURKEY
 YUGOSLAVIA

EUROPE SOUTHERN

BK EUROPE
 NK GREECE
 ITALY
 MALTA
 SAN MARINO
 VATICAN CITY

EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

BK EUROPE
 NK ANDORRA
 GIBRALTAR
 PORTUGAL
 SPAIN

EUROPE WESTERN

BK EUROPE
 NK BELGIUM
 FRANCE
 GUERNSEY
 IRELAND
 JERSEY
 LUXEMBOURG
 MONACO
 NETHERLANDS
 UNITED KINGDOM

EUROPEAN UNION

A political and economic community with supranational and intergovernmental features. Composed of member states primarily located in Europe.

BK ORGANIZATIONS

EVALUATION

Appraising persons, projects, or organizations in relation to stated criteria or standards.

NK EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
 EVALUATION REPORT
 IMPACT
 MONITORING
 NEEDS ASSESSMENT
 PEER REVIEW
 QUALITATIVE EVALUATION
 QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
 RISK ASSESSMENT
 RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

EVALUATION INDEXES

Formulas to measure the person or program being evaluated.

BK QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
 NK CLIENT-STAFF RATIO
 COST EFFECTIVENESS
 RK BIRTHS AVERTED
 COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
 COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION
 FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
 PEARL'S FORMULA

EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

Use of statistics and other methods to determine the efficiency, effectiveness, quality and coverage of a program, policy, or activity.

BK EVALUATION
 NK EVALUATION RESEARCH
 FEEDBACK
 RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

EVALUATION REPORT

Used for documents that are final reports of what has been evaluated.

BK EVALUATION

EVALUATION RESEARCH

Research for purposes of developing new methods of evaluation.

BK EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS

The study of individual life histories.

BK DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

EVER MARRIED

Persons who have at any time in their lives been married.

BK MARITAL STATUS
 RK MARITAL FERTILITY

EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

Any procedure or process concerned with examining the body in order to identify or recognize a disease or condition.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

NK **AUTOPSY**

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

MAMMOGRAM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

RETENTION

SCREENING

SIZE

EXCESS MORTALITY

Relatively high mortality rates among a particular group or subpopulation.

BK **MORTALITY**

RK **DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY**

EXPENDITURES

Amounts of money paid for expenses, e.g., goods, salaries.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

EXPERIMENTAL MODELS

Theoretical method of setting up a program such as a family planning program without using a mathematical technique.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

UF **Models Experimental**

EXPOSURE

The condition of being exposed, e.g. to severe weather or environmental contaminants.

BK **RISK FACTORS**

EXTENDED FAMILY

Family composed of all relatives usually living in close proximity to each other and engaging in common activities.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR

Of or relating to a married person's sexual intercourse with a person other than his or her spouse.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EYESIGHT

The faculty of sight or vision.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

RK **OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

FACTOR ANALYSIS

A statistical procedure used to determine the basic irreducible variables underlying a large number of interrelated variables; a method of processing data comprising too many variables to allow direct analysis.

BK **DATA ANALYSIS**

FACULTY

The teachers in a school or college.

BK **EDUCATION**

RK **TEACHERS**

FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION

A typically philanthropic organization, constituted as a charity or non-profit, that is aligned with one of the world's major religions.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

RK **NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS**

FALKLAND ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

FALLOPIAN TUBES

The pair of anatomical tubes that carry the egg from the ovary to the uterus.

BK **GENITALIA FEMALE**

NK **OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS**

TUBAL EFFECTS

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Test results that are erroneously classified in a negative category because of imperfect testing methods or procedures.

BK **ERROR SOURCES**

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Test results that are erroneously classified in a positive category because of imperfect testing methods or procedures.

BK **ERROR SOURCES**

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Money allotted by the government to families with children.

BK **FAMILY POLICY**

UF **Child Care Allowance**

Income Support

FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD

Household structure and family composition and size.

- BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
 NK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
FAMILY RESEARCH
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
HOUSEHOLDS
HOUSEWIVES
KINSHIP NETWORKS
NEST LEAVING
ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN
 RK **SPOUSAL SUPPORT**
- FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
Size and composition of the family.
 BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**
 NK **COUPLES**
DUAL INCOME FAMILY
EXTENDED FAMILY
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
FAMILY SIZE
GENERATIONS
MATRIARCHY
NUCLEAR FAMILY
ONE PARENT FAMILY
PATRIARCHY
 RK **PARENTAL AGE**
- FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY**
The study of the determinants of the number, size, and composition of families.
 BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**
- FAMILY LIFE CYCLE**
Stages, emotional and intellectual, one passes through as a member of the family, e.g., infancy, adolescence, marriage, parenthood, old age.
 BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**
- FAMILY LIFE SURVEYS**
Surveys used to obtain information on living conditions, attitudes, and knowledge of families, and changes that take place within them.
 BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**
- FAMILY PLANNING**
Voluntary planning and action by individuals to have the number of children they want, when they want them.
 NK **BIRTH LIMITING**
BIRTH SPACING
CONTRACEPTION
FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
- FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS**
FERTILITY AWARENESS
FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL
REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS
REVERSIBILITY
SEXUAL STERILIZATION
 UF Birth Control
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of contraceptive users.
 BK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
 RK **ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
 UF Client Characteristics
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
Persons receiving service and/or advice from a family planning program.
 BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**
 NK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT
 RK **ACCEPTORS**
CLIENTS
DROPOUTS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
NONACCEPTORS
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW**
Acceptors new to a contraceptive method or family planning program. Includes repeat acceptors and new clients who have transferred from another program.
 BK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
 RK **RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES**
- FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT**
Acceptors who have reentered the same family planning program or who have transferred from another program.
 BK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
- FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**
Contraceptive methods that do not require any device or agent.
 BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

NK **ABSTINENCE**
CALENDAR METHOD
LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD
NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
WITHDRAWAL

FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS

Institutions or health facilities that offer contraceptive or family planning services and information.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

UF Family Planning Clinics

FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE

Evaluation of clinic attendance.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

RK **CLINIC VISITS**

SERVICE STATISTICS

Family Planning Clinics

use **FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS**

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS

Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of individuals who drop out of family planning programs.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS**

RK **ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR

CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR

CHARACTERISTICS

NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS

Individuals who drop out of a family planning program.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

NK **FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **ACCEPTORS**

CLIENTS

DROPOUTS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

NONACCEPTORS

UF Family Planning Dropouts

Family Planning Dropouts

use **FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS**

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION

Education of clients in family planning; includes adult education, clinic and postpartum education, and health education to encourage family planning.

BK **EDUCATION**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING

HEALTH EDUCATION

IEC

POPULATION EDUCATION

SEX EDUCATION

FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS

Facilities for collecting, organizing, storing, and disseminating information about family planning.

BK **INFORMATION CENTERS**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

UF Family Planning Libraries

FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS

All individuals involved with teaching others how to regulate the number and spacing of births.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING**

Family Planning Libraries

use **FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS**

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of nonacceptors.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS**

RK **ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR

CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER

CHARACTERISTICS

NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

Individuals who do not use any method of family planning.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

NK **FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR**

CHARACTERISTICS

RK **ACCEPTORS**

CLIENTS
DROPOUTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
NONACCEPTORS

FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations managing programs to regulate the number and spacing of children in a family through the practice of contraception or other methods of birth control.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL

All individuals who provide medical supplies and services, administrative support, and educational information for family planning.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**
 NK **FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS**
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
EVALUATION
 RK **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS

Age, parity, education, and attitudes of family planning personnel.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL**
 RK **STAFF ATTITUDE**

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Assessment of the appropriateness, training, and qualifications of family planning personnel.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

FAMILY PLANNING POLICY

Decisions and actions by public bodies to guide and usually determine present and future decisions about family planning services.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
POPULATION POLICY
 NK **INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL**
 UF Birth Control Policy

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Management and planning activities directed toward delivery of family planning services.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**
 NK **CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION**
 RK **HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**
MANAGEMENT

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

Evaluation of the demographic impact or other measures of the effectiveness of family planning programs.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**
 NK **BIRTHS AVERTED**
COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION
DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
 RK **CLIENT-STAFF RATIO**
EVALUATION
EVALUATION INDEXES
EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
EVALUATION
PROGRAM EVALUATION
QUALITATIVE EVALUATION
QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
SERVICE STATISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

Organized activities, including provision of contraceptives and family planning information, aimed at assisting individuals to have the number of children they want, when they want them.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
 NK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS
POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS
 RK **CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION**
DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
INTEGRATED PROGRAMS
POPULATION PROGRAMS
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
 UF Family Planning Services

Family Planning Services

use **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS

Surveys used to obtain information on family planning programs and practices of family limitation and spacing.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
 NK **CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS**
 RK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
KAP SURVEYS
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS

FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS

Contraceptive methods that make no use of modern science. Includes rhythm method, abstinence, breast feeding, and herbal preparations.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
 RK **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING

Training professionals and paraprofessionals in the practice of family planning.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION**
FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

FAMILY POLICY

Decisions and actions by public bodies concerning the family.

BK **SOCIAL POLICY**
 NK **FAMILY ALLOWANCES**
 RK **MATERNITY BENEFITS**

FAMILY RECONSTITUTION

A study using methodology developed by Louis Henry and Michel Fleury to reconstruct demographic data for historical populations.

BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**
 RK **RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

Social and biological relationships among members of a family.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
 NK **BIRTH ORDER**
DAUGHTERS
FILIATION
GRANDPARENTS
PARENTS
SIBLINGS
SONS
SPOUSE
 RK **FRIENDS AND RELATIVES**

FAMILY RESEARCH

Methods of studying past and present family patterns.

BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**
 NK **FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY**

FAMILY LIFE CYCLE
FAMILY LIFE SURVEYS
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION
GENEALOGIES
LIFE CYCLE

FAMILY SIZE

Number of living children of an individual or couple.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
 NK **FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE**
FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
FAMILY SIZE DESIRED
FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE IDEAL
ONLY CHILD

RK **CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX**
FERTILITY
PARITY

UF Living Children
 Number of Children
 Surviving Children

FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE

The mean number of living children of an individual or couple.

BK **FAMILY SIZE**

FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED

Total number of children born by end of the reproductive period of an individual or couple.

BK **FAMILY SIZE**

FAMILY SIZE DESIRED

Number of children desired for a completed family.

BK **FAMILY SIZE**
 UF Desired Family Size

FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED

Number of children a person anticipates raising.

BK **FAMILY SIZE**
 RK **BIRTHS EXPECTED**

FAMILY SIZE IDEAL

The ideal family size to maintain, increase, or decrease population in a country or larger area.

BK **FAMILY SIZE**
 RK **POPULATION SIZE**

FAMINE

Extreme and widespread scarcity of food.

BK **FOOD SUPPLY**
 RK **DROUGHT**
FOOD SECURITY
MALNUTRITION

FAROE ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE NORTHERN

FATHERS

Male parents.

BK **PARENTS**
 NK **UNMARRIED FATHERS**

FATIGUE

A feeling of tiredness or weariness.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

Fats

use **LIPIDS**

FEAR

An emotion caused by anticipation or awareness of danger.

BK **EMOTIONS**

FECUNDABILITY

The monthly probability of conception in the absence of contraception outside the gestation period and the temporary sterile period following the termination of a pregnancy.

BK **FECUNDITY**
 UF Conception Probability

FECUNDITY

The physiological capacity of a woman, man, couple, group, or population to produce live children.

BK **REPRODUCTION**
 NK **FECUNDABILITY**
SUBFECUNDITY

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Used for materials discussing this area between October 7, 1949 and October 3, 1990.

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL
 RK **GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**
GERMANY
 UF West Germany

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

FEEDBACK

Return of a part of the output, or results, of a system to be reintroduced as input.

BK **EVALUATION METHODOLOGY**

FEES

Charges to clients; service charges to agencies.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**
 UF Client Charges
 Costs to Clients

Female Adolescents

use **ADOLESCENTS FEMALE**

Female Circumcision

use **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

FEMALE CONDOMS

A polyurethane sheath with a flexible polyurethane ring on each end, one of which is inserted into the vagina much like a diaphragm, with the other ring partially covering the labia.

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**
 UF Condom Female

FEMALE CONTRACEPTION

Used for general discussions of female contraception.

BK **CONTRACEPTION**

FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING

The excision or tissue removal of any part of the female genitalia for cultural, religious or other non-medical reasons.

BK **HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES**
 UF Female Circumcision
 Female Genital Mutilation
 FGC
 FGM
 Infibulation

Female Genital Mutilation

use **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis of the genitalia in women.

BK **TUBERCULOSIS**
 UF Tuberculosis Female Genital

Female Genitalia

use **GENITALIA FEMALE**

Female Infertility

use **INFERTILITY**

FEMALE ROLE

Culturally prescribed female behavioral patterns.

BK **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

RK **WOMEN'S STATUS**

UF Sex Role

Woman's Role

FEMALE STERILIZATION

A procedure by which a female is made incapable of reproduction.

BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

NK **INTERVAL STERILIZATION**

MINILAPAROTOMY

QUINACRINE STERILIZATION

TUBAL LIGATION

TUBAL OCCLUSION

VAGINAL APPROACH

RK **LAPAROSCOPY**

PLUGS

FEMINISM

A doctrine or movement that advocates or demands for women the same social, political, and economic rights granted to men.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**

Femshield

use **VAGINAL SHIELD**

FERTILE PERIOD

The period during a menstrual cycle when conception can occur.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

FERTILITY

The reproductive performance of a group.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

NK **BABY BOOM**

BABY BUST

CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY

FERTILITY CHANGES

FERTILITY DETERMINANTS

FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

FERTILITY PREFERENCES

HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION

LOW FERTILITY POPULATION

MARITAL FERTILITY

NATURAL FERTILITY

REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR

RK **FAMILY SIZE**

UF **FERTILITY INCENTIVES**

Natality

FERTILITY AGENTS

Chemical substances used in the treatment of infertility.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS**

NK **CLOMIPHENE**

TAMOXIFEN

FERTILITY AWARENESS

A family planning approach that entails sexual abstinence or using a barrier method during a woman's fertile days.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

Fertility Behavior

use **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**

Fertility Burden Index

use **MATERNAL HEALTH**

FERTILITY CHANGES

BK **FERTILITY**

NK **FERTILITY DECLINE**

FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL

Methods to control fertility after coitus.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

NK **MENSTRUAL REGULATION**

POSTCOITAL DOUCHING

RK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL**

UF Morning After Pill

Postcoital Fertility Control

FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION

Methods to control fertility after conception.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH**

NK **ABORTION**

UF Postconception Fertility Control

FERTILITY DECLINE

Reduction in the number of births occurring in a population during a particular period of time.

BK **FERTILITY CHANGES**

RK **BABY BUST**

DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION

POPULATION DECREASE

FERTILITY DETERMINANTS

Factors influencing fertility outcomes.

BK **FERTILITY**

Fertility Incentives

use **FERTILITY** and **INCENTIVES**

FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

Statistical, analytic techniques for studying changes in fertility rates and patterns.

- BK **FERTILITY**
- NK **BIRTH INTERVALS**
- BIRTH RATE**
- BIRTHS EXPECTED**
- CHILD-WOMAN RATIO**
- FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD**
- FERTILITY SURVEYS**
- GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE**
- NET REPRODUCTION RATE**
- OWN CHILDREN DATA**
- PARITY**
- PREGNANCY HISTORY**
- PREGNANCY INTERVALS**
- PREGNANCY RATE**
- UNWANTED BIRTHS**
- WANTED BIRTHS**

FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD

A method to analyze changes in age parity specific fertility rates where accurate fertility data are not available.

- BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

FERTILITY PREFERENCES

Desired fertility outcomes, including both desired number or frequency of pregnancies and desires concerning maternal age.

- BK **FERTILITY**

FERTILITY RATE

Number of births (usually per year) per 1000 women of childbearing age, usually 15-44.

- BK **BIRTH RATE**
- NK **AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE**
- AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE**
- PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE**
- TOTAL FERTILITY RATE**
- UF General Fertility Rate

FERTILITY SURVEYS

Surveys that assess the current state of human fertility in an area.

- BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**
- NK **WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS**
- RK **DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS**
- SURVEYS**

Fertility Transition

- use **DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION**

FERTILIZATION

Union of male and female gametes.

- BK **REPRODUCTION**
- NK **SPERM CAPACITATION**
- UF Conception

FETAL DEATH

Death of the developing young in utero.

- BK **MORTALITY**
- UF Fetal Mortality
- Pregnancy Wastage
- Prenatal Mortality
- Stillbirth

FETAL MEMBRANES

Includes amnion, chorion, decidua, placenta, yolk sac, and allantoids.

- BK **FETUS**
- NK **FETAL TISSUE**
- UF Placenta

Fetal Mortality

- use **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TISSUE

Tissue from fetuses; often used for therapeutic or research purposes.

- BK **FETAL MEMBRANES**

FETAL VIABILITY

Sufficient development of a fetus to live outside of the uterus.

- BK **FETUS**

FETUS

In humans, the product of conception from the end of the eighth week to the moment of birth.

- BK **PREGNANCY**
- NK **FETAL MEMBRANES**
- FETAL VIABILITY**
- GESTATIONAL AGE**
- RK **EMBRYO**
- UF Perinatal Period

FEVER

Increase in body temperature above the norm.

- BK **BODY TEMPERATURE**

FGC

- use **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

FGM

use **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

FIBRINOLYSIS

The dissolution of fibrin by enzymatic action.

BK **BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS**

FIBROADENOSIS

A disease affecting the fibrous tissues of the mammary glands.

BK **DISEASES**

RK **MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS**

FIBROIDS

Fibrous, encapsulated, connective tissue tumors.

BK **NEOPLASMS BENIGN**

UF Leiomyoma

FIDELITY

Faithfulness to a partner or spouse.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

FIELD REPORT

Used for documents that are reports submitted by workers at the project site on the status or results of programs.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

Field Training

use **ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**

FIELD WORKERS

Professional or nonprofessional workers in rural areas.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

RK **RURAL HEALTH SERVICES**

UF Mobile Teams
Practitioners

FIJI

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

FILARIASIS

Presence of filariae in body tissues, blood, or tissue fluids; occurring in tropical and subtropical regions.

BK **PARASITIC DISEASES**

FILIAATION

Judicial ruling with regard to a child's familial relationship.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

FILM AND VIDEO

Sound and visual recordings on magnetic tape.

BK **MASS MEDIA**

UF Filmstrips

Movies

Slides

Filmstrips

use **FILM AND VIDEO**

FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

Transactions involving money.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **COMMUNITY FINANCING**
CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP

DISASTER RELIEF

EXPENDITURES

FEES

FOREIGN AID

FUNDRAISING

FUNDS

GOVERNMENT FINANCING

GRANTS

HEALTH INSURANCE

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

INVESTMENTS

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

TAXATION

RK **REMITTANCES**

UF Budget

Financing Government

use **GOVERNMENT FINANCING**

FINLAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE NORTHERN

FIRST BIRTH

The first child born to a couple.

BK **PREGNANCY HISTORY**

FIRST BIRTH INTERVALS

Period between marriage and first birth.

BK **BIRTH INTERVALS**

FIRST INTERCOURSE

Initial exposure to sexual intercourse.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS

Period between marriage and first conception.

BK **PREGNANCY INTERVALS**

FISHING

The act of catching fish for sport or livelihood, and/or for sustenance.

BK **OCCUPATIONS**

FISTULA

An abnormal passage from a hollow organ to the surface, or from one organ to another.

BK **DISEASES**

FITNESS

Good health or physical condition, especially as the result of exercise and proper nutrition.

BK **HEALTH**

FITTING

The process of correctly adjusting or shaping a device for insertion or inserting and adjusting until the device is correctly in place.

BK **TREATMENT**

FIVE-YEAR PLANS

Timed plans for national economic development, including provision for family planning programs.

BK **DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

Flip Charts

use **AUDIOVISUAL AIDS**

FLORIDA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

FLUID BALANCE

Regulation of amount of water in the body by its controlling mechanism.

BK **HOMEOSTASIS**

FOCUS GROUPS

Qualitative research in the form of open-ended, nonjudgmental discussion of predesigned topics by a small group drawn from a target population to permit free expression of perceptions, opinions, attitudes, and behavior patterns.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

RK **AUDIENCE RESEARCH**

FOLIC ACID

A member of the vitamin B family that stimulates the hematopoietic system.

BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

FOLK MEDIA

Traditional communication channels such as drama, song, dance, puppetry, and storytelling, sometimes used to carry a social message.

BK **MASS MEDIA**

RK **IEC**

FOLKLORE

Customs, beliefs, stories, and sayings of a people handed down from generation to generation.

BK **CULTURE**

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE

A glycoprotein hormone of the anterior pituitary gland.

BK **GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY**

UF **FSH**

Follicle Stimulating Hormone-Releasing Hormone

use **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

Studies that follow the same group of persons or households over time by means of repeated visits or other contacts.

BK **STUDIES**

RK **COHORT ANALYSIS**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY

FOOD AND BEVERAGE

A substance, usually of plant or animal origin, that contains or consists of essential body nutrients needed for the maintenance of life.

BK **NUTRITION**

FOOD SECURITY

The condition of all people having access at all times to sufficient, safe and nutritious food to meet their dietary needs and food preferences for an active and healthy life.

BK **FOOD SUPPLY**

RK **FAMINE**

MALNUTRITION

FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION

The provision of nutrients to individuals with specific identifiable deficiencies.

BK **NUTRITION PROGRAMS**

FOOD SUPPLY

Availability of substances needed by humans to sustain life and support growth.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NK **FAMINE**

FOOD SECURITY

RK **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Forced Migrations

use **REFUGEES**

FORCEPS

A two-bladed instrument with a handle used for seizing and holding objects, especially in surgical operations.

BK **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**

FOREIGN AID

Assistance available from national or international organizations or governments.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

RK **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

FOREIGNERS

Persons belonging to or owing allegiance to a foreign country.

BK **NATIONALITY**

RK **MIGRANTS**

PLACE OF BIRTH

UF Aliens

FORESTS

Large tracts of densely growing trees and underbrush.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

RK **DEFORESTATION**

FORMATIVE RESEARCH

Research that occurs before a program is designed and implemented, or while a program is being conducted.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

FOSTERING

Permanent or temporary raising of children who are not one's own, either institutionally supported or by an informal network.

BK **CHILD REARING**

FOUNDATIONS

Nongovernmental nonprofit organizations funded by an endowment.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

FRANCE

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

EUROPE WESTERN

FRENCH GUIANA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

FRENCH POLYNESIA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

OCEANIA

French Somaliland

use **DJIBOUTI**

French Territory of the Afars and the Issas

use **DJIBOUTI**

FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

Those persons bound by feelings of affection or personal regard, or connected by blood or marriage.

BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

NK **SOCIAL NETWORKS**

RK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

KNOWLEDGE SOURCES

UF Neighbors

Relatives

FSH

use **FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE**

FUNDRAISING

An organized activity or an instance of soliciting money or pledges, as for charitable organizations or political campaigns.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

FUNDS

Money with which to operate a program or activity.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

GABON

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GALACTORRHEA

Persistent secretion of milk irrespective of nursing.

BK **PUERPERAL DISORDERS**

RK **LACTATION**

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Any disease or condition affecting the pear-shaped sac on the undersurface of the right lobe of the liver.

BK **DISEASES**
RK **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

GAMBIA

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the stomach or intestine.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
RK **DIARRHEA**

GAZA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

Gender Differences

use **SEX FACTORS**

GENDER ISSUES

Topics surrounding the relations and interactions of males and females.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
NK **GENDER RELATIONS**

GENDER RELATIONS

Relationships and interactions between the sexes, either on an interpersonal or sociocultural level.

BK **GENDER ISSUES**

GENEALOGIES

Records of the descent of individuals, families, or groups.

BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**

General Fertility Rate

use **FERTILITY RATE**

GENERATIONS

All of the offspring that are at the same stage of descent from a common ancestor.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

GENETIC COUNSELING

Advising families of the risks involved pertaining to birth defects in order that they may make an informed decision on current or future pregnancies.

BK **COUNSELING**

RK **HEREDITARY DISEASES**

GENETIC TECHNIQUES

Chromosomal, biochemical, intracellular, and other methods used in the study of genetics.

BK **LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND**
DIAGNOSES
NK **AMNIOCENTESIS**
SEX DETERMINATION

GENETICS

The study of heredity.

BK **BIOLOGY**
NK **CONSANGUINITY**
EUGENICS
POPULATION GENETICS
RK **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**
HEREDITARY DISEASES
HEREDITY

Genetics Population

use **POPULATION GENETICS**

GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE

Any disease or condition affecting the female reproductive organs.

BK **GENITALIA FEMALE**
NK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**
GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES
RK **UROGENITAL EFFECTS**

GENITAL EFFECTS MALE

Any disease or condition affecting the male reproductive organs.

BK **GENITALIA MALE**
NK **IMPOTENCE**
RK **UROGENITAL EFFECTS**

GENITAL WARTS

Condyloma acuminatum; sexually transmitted form of anogenital warty growth caused by the human papillomaviruses.

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
RK **HPV**

GENITALIA

Reproductive organs.

BK **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**
NK **GENITALIA FEMALE**
GENITALIA MALE
GERM CELLS

GENITALIA FEMALE*Female reproductive organs.*

- BK **GENITALIA**
- NK **FALLOPIAN TUBES**
- GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE**
- OVARY**
- UTERUS**
- VAGINA**
- UF Female Genitalia

GENITALIA MALE*Male reproductive organs.*

- BK **GENITALIA**
- NK **GENITAL EFFECTS MALE**
- PROSTATE**
- SEMINAL VESICLES**
- TESTIS**
- VAS DEFERENS**
- UF Male Genitalia

GENOCIDE*The deliberate and systematic destruction of a racial, political, or cultural group.*

- BK **CRIME**

GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS*Effect of region or type of surroundings on populations, e.g., the effect of urban versus rural surroundings.*

- BK **POPULATION**
- NK **ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS**
- DISTANCE**
- ISLANDS**
- POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
- RURAL AREAS**
- URBAN AREAS**
- UF Regional Differences

Geographical Distribution

- use **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**

GEOGRAPHY*Study of the earth and its features and the distribution on the earth of life, including human life and the effects of human activity.*

- BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**
- NK **HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**

GEORGIA

- BK **ASIA SOUTHWESTERN**
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)

- BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

GERM CELLS*An ovum or a spermatozoa.*

- BK **GENITALIA**
- NK **OVUM**
- SPERMATOZOA**

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC*Used for materials discussing this area between October 7, 1949 and October 3, 1990.*

- BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
- EUROPE CENTRAL**
- RK **FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**
- GERMANY**
- UF East Germany

GERMANY*Post-unification Germany comprising the former GDR and FRG.*

- BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
- EUROPE CENTRAL**
- RK **FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**
- GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**

GESTATIONAL AGE*Estimated age of the fetus calculated from the first day of the last normal menstrual period.*

- BK **FETUS**

GESTODENE*A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.*

- BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

GHANA

- BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

GIBRALTAR

- BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
- EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN**

Gilbert Islands

- use **KIRIBATI**

GINGIVITIS*Inflammation of the gums characterized by redness, swelling, and tendency to bleed.*

- BK **DISEASES**
- RK **ORAL EFFECTS**

GLOBAL

Used only for documents that discuss a subject on a global level.

GLOBAL WARMING

The predicted increase in atmospheric temperature generally attributed to population pressure on the earth's carrying capacity.

BK **CLIMATE**

Glossary

use **TERMINOLOGY**

Glucocorticoids

use **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS

Any disease or condition that affects the way sugar is handled in the body.

BK **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS**

RK **GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

A test of the body's ability to utilize carbohydrates by measuring the blood sugar level at stated intervals after ingestion or intravenous injection of a large quantity of glucose.

BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

RK **GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS**

GOALS

Desired end-results or objectives, which may be specified or required in advance.

BK **PLANNING**

UF Objectives

Priorities

Targets

GOITER

Enlargement of the thyroid gland.

BK **THYROID EFFECTS**

GONADOTROPINS

Hormones capable of promoting gonadal growth and function.

BK **HORMONES**

NK **GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY

GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC

Gonadotropins produced by the chorionic villi of the placenta.

BK **GONADOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY

Gonad-stimulating hormones produced by the pituitary gland.

BK **GONADOTROPINS**

NK **FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE**

LUTEINIZING HORMONE

GONORRHEA

*A common sexually transmitted disease characterized by a purulent discharge and caused by the bacterium *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*.*

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

GOSSYPOL

A derivative of the cottonseed plant known to induce infertility in males; used as a male contraceptive in China.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE**

GOVERNMENT

The political control and direction exercised over a nation, state, or community.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

NK **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Administrative units of government responsible for policy making and management of governmental activities.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

NK **USAID**

GOVERNMENT FINANCING

Federal, state, or local government-organized methods of financial assistance.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

NK **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL SECURITY

UF Financing Government

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Those who hold a governmental position.

BK **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

RK **INFLUENTIALS**

UF Diplomats

Public Officials

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

A system of services, opportunities, or projects designed and/or implemented by the government to meet social needs.

BK **PROGRAMS**

RK **NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
PUBLIC SECTOR
SOCIAL SECURITY

UF Government Sponsored Programs

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION

Used for documents that are official publications issued by a government.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

Government Sponsored Programs
use **GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**

Grade Schools
use **PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

GRANDPARENTS

A parent of one's mother or father; a grandmother or grandfather.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

GRANTS

A financial gift for a particular purpose, e.g., operating, training, research projects.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

GRANULOMAS

A granular tumor or growth, usually of lymphoid and epithelioid cells.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

Gravidity
use **PREGNANCY RATE**

GREECE

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHERN

GREENLAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

GRENADA

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Grenadines
use **SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES**

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Measure of the total value of goods and services produced in a nation during a specific period.

BK **PRODUCTION**
RK **PRODUCTIVITY**

GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE

Average number of daughters born per woman in a group of women passing through the reproductive span if mortality were zero and they experienced the given age specific fertility rates at each age.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

GROUP INTERVIEWS

A method of conducting interviews involving more than one individual.

BK **INTERVIEWS**

GROUP MEETING

An assembly of individuals that have some unifying relationship coming together for a common purpose.

BK **COMMUNICATION**
UF Mothers' Clubs
Panel Discussion

GROUP PROCESSES

The interacting forces within a small human group.

BK **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**
NK **COMMUNITY RELATIONS**
RK **COOPERATIVES**
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

GROUPS

Individuals who assemble together or have some unifying relationship.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

GROWTH

The process of progressive development or increases in size of living beings.

BK **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

GUADELOUPE

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUAM

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

GUATEMALA

BK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUERNSEY

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE WESTERN

GUINEA

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUINEA-BISSAU

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUYANA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES

Diseases affecting the female reproductive system.

BK **GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY

Manual or operative procedures for any condition affecting the genital tract in women.

BK **UROGENITAL SURGERY**

NK **HYSTERECTOMY**

HYSTEROTOMY

OVARIECTOMY

RK **GYNECOLOGY**

GYNECOLOGY

The branch of medicine concerned with the reproductive organs of women.

BK **MEDICINE**

RK **GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY**

HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

The expulsion of a dead or nonviable fetus at about the same period of development in at least three successive pregnancies.

BK **SPONTANEOUS ABORTION**

HAIR DISEASES

Any disease or condition affecting the follicles of the hair.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **ALOPECIA**

RK **HIRSUTISM**

HAITI

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Handicapped

use **DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES**

HANDWASHING

A hygienic practice where hands are scrubbed with water and soap or ash as a preventive measure against disease transmission.

BK **HYGIENE**

Hansen's Disease

use **LEPROSY**

HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES

Rituals based on cultural beliefs that are harmful to human health.

BK **TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES**

NK **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

HAWAII

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Usually the principal wage-earner or provider.

BK **HOUSEHOLDS**

HEADACHE

A pain in the head.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

RK **MIGRAINE**

HEALTH

The condition of optimal physical and mental well-being of an individual.

NK **ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES**

ADOLESCENT HEALTH

CHILD HEALTH

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

DENTAL HEALTH

FITNESS

HEALTH STATUS INDEXES

HEALTH SURVEYS

MATERNAL HEALTH

MEN'S HEALTH

MENTAL HEALTH

NUTRITION

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

PUBLIC HEALTH

RECOVERY

**REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
RISK FACTORS
WOMEN'S HEALTH**

**BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
RK SOCIAL SECURITY
TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Planning for needed health and welfare services and facilities.

**BK SOCIAL PLANNING
RK HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
UF Welfare Planning**

HEALTH PERSONNEL

Individuals working in the health occupations.

**BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK BAREFOOT DOCTORS
COMMUNITY WORKERS
DENTISTS
EMERGENCY PERSONNEL
FIELD WORKERS
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY
NURSE-MIDWIVES
NURSES AND NURSING
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
PHARMACISTS
PHYSICIANS
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
RK SOCIAL WORKERS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Education that increases awareness and favorably influences the attitudes and knowledge relating to the improvement of health on a personal or community basis.

**BK EDUCATION
NK HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS
RK ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
SEX EDUCATION**

HEALTH POLICY

Decisions, usually developed by government policymakers, for determining present and future objectives pertaining to the health care system.

BK POLICY

HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS

Materials designed to increase awareness or favorably influence attitudes with regard to the improvement of health on a personal or community basis.

BK HEALTH EDUCATION

Health Programs

use **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH FACILITIES

Institutions that provide medical or health-related services.

**BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK CLINICS
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
HOSPITALS
MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
PHARMACIES
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE
RURAL HEALTH CENTERS
SATELLITE CENTERS
RK HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH SERVICES

Organized programs for the provision of health care delivery.

**BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK ACCEPTORS
ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
CARE AND SUPPORT
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
EMERGENCY SERVICES
INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
INFORMED CONSENT
MEDICINE
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
NONACCEPTORS
POSTABORTION CARE
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS
RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE**

UF Health Programs

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Areawide planning for health care institutions on the basis of projected consumer need.

**BK HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
RK HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Management of health services.

BK MANAGEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE

Government or private programs that guarantee payment of the costs of health care, or a portion of these costs.

NK **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
 ADMINISTRATION**
 UF Public Health Administration

HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION

Assessment of progress toward pre-stated goals or objectives of a health services program.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**
 NK **QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE
 UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Health Services Needs and Demands
 use **NEEDS**

HEALTH STATUS INDEXES

Measures of the health condition of a person or population group.

BK **HEALTH**
 RK **ANTHROPOMETRY
 NUTRITION INDEXES**

HEALTH SURVEYS

A systematic collection of factual data pertaining to health and disease in a human population within a given geographic area.

BK **HEALTH**
 RK **DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
 KAP SURVEYS
 SURVEYS**

HEART DISEASES

Pathological conditions affecting the heart.

BK **DISEASES**
 NK **MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION**
 RK **CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS**

HEMATOCRIT

The apparatus or device used in determining the volume percentage of the red blood cells or corpuscles in whole blood.

BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**
 RK **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Any examinations concerned with blood and blood-forming tissues.

BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**
 RK **ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE
 HEMATOCRIT
 SCREENING**

HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the blood or blood-forming tissues.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**
 NK **BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS
 IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALTERATIONS
 LEUKOCYTOSIS
 PLATELET AGGREGATION
 SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS
 TOXEMIA
 TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL
 ALTERATIONS**

HEMATOMA

A swelling or mass of blood (usually clotted) confined to an organ, tissue, or space, and caused by a break in a blood vessel.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

HEMIC SYSTEM

Blood and its components.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **BILIRUBINEMIA
 BLOOD
 BLOOD PRESSURE
 BLOOD PROTEINS
 CHLORIDE ION LEVEL
 HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
 HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL
 PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY
 SERUM COPPER LEVEL
 SERUM FOLATE LEVEL
 SERUM IRON LEVEL
 SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
 SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
 SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
 SERUM ZINC LEVEL
 SODIUM ION LEVEL**

HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL

The level of iron-containing pigment of red blood cells in the blood.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

HEMOPHILIA

An inherited disorder of blood coagulation characterized by a permanent tendency to hemorrhage.

BK **BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS**

Hemorrhage
 use **BLEEDING**

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the liver.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
- NK **CHOLESTASIS**
- RK **HEPATITIS**
- LIVER CIRRHOSIS**
- LIVER DYSFUNCTION**
- LIVER NEOPLASMS**

HEPATITIS

Inflammation of the liver, usually from a viral infection, but sometimes from toxic agents.

- BK **VIRAL DISEASES**
- RK **HEPATIC EFFECTS**
- YELLOW FEVER**

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Diseases due to hereditary factors transmitted from parent to offspring.

- BK **DISEASES**
- RK **GENETIC COUNSELING**
- GENETICS**
- NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES**

HEREDITY

The genetic transmission of characteristics from parent to offspring.

- BK **BIOLOGY**
- RK **GENETICS**

HERNIA

Protrusion of a portion of an organ or tissue through an abnormal opening.

- BK **DISEASES**

HERPES GENITALIS

Herpes simplex of the genitals.

- BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

HETEROGENEITY

Variation among the members of a population with respect to a particular demographic phenomenon.

- BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

HETEROSEXUALS

Those individuals whose sexual orientation is toward members of the opposite sex.

- BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

HIB DISEASE

A type of Haemophilus influenzae isolated most frequently from biotype I. Prior to vaccine availability, it was a leading cause of childhood meningitis.

BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION**

A population exhibiting a high rate of fertility.

- BK **FERTILITY**

HIGH INCOME POPULATION

Individuals and families possessing or controlling great wealth (often the top 10 percent of a population).

- BK **SOCIAL CLASS**

HIGH RISK WOMEN

Women whose health would be impaired by another pregnancy.

- BK **REPRODUCTION**
- UF **Medically at Risk Women**

High Schools

- use **SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

HINDUISM

The dominant religious belief system of India.

Orthodoxy is based on the texts of the Four Vedas and the Upanishads.

- BK **RELIGION**

HIRSUTISM

Abnormal hairiness, especially in women.

- BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**
- RK **HAIR DISEASES**

HISPANICS

An ethnic group of Spanish or Latin American heritage.

- BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the chemical components in cells and tissues.

- BK **CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS**
- RK **HISTOLOGY**

HISTOLOGY

The discipline dealing with the minute structure, composition, and function of tissues.

- BK **BIOLOGY**
- RK **HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS**
- UF **Biopsy**

HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY

A specialized branch of demography dealing with the study of populations in the past; more particularly concerned with the period before vital registration was introduced or censuses were taken.

BK **DEMOGRAPHY**

HISTORICAL REVIEW

Used for documents that are historical reviews of a subject.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

HIV

Human immunodeficiency virus. (Use only for information on the virus per se, e.g., viral properties.)

BK **HIV INFECTIONS**

NK **ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY**

UF AIDS Virus

HTLV-III

Human Immunodeficiency Virus

LAV

HIV INFECTIONS

Infections with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

NK **AIDS**

HIV

HIV PREVENTION

HIV TRANSMISSION

PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

UF AIDS Virus

HTLV-III

Human Immunodeficiency Virus

LAV

HIV Positive Persons

use **PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS**

HIV PREVENTION

When resistance against contracting HIV is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to the Human Immunodeficiency Virus.

BK **HIV INFECTIONS**

HIV Serodiagnosis

use **HIV TESTING**

HIV TESTING

Immunologic tests for the identification of HIV antibodies.

BK **LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

NK **VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING**

UF HIV Serodiagnosis

HIV TRANSMISSION

The process or act of causing infections with the human immunodeficiency virus, disease, or other transmissible agent or condition to spread.

BK **HIV INFECTIONS**

HIV/FP INTEGRATION

BK **INTEGRATED PROGRAMS**

Holy See

use **VATICAN CITY**

HOME CARE

Health care services covering a broad range, including high-tech pharmacy services, skilled (para)professional services, custodial care, and medical equipment provided in one's home.

BK **CARE AND SUPPORT**

HOME ECONOMICS

Economic factors within a household or family.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**

HOME VISITS

Visits to a home to provide service and information and to conduct interviews.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

RK **CONTACTING CLIENTS**

HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

HOMELESS PERSONS

Members of a population without a home or an official address usually found in shelters, on the streets, or in vacant buildings.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

NK **STREET KIDS**

HOMEOSTASIS

The state of equilibrium (balance between opposing pressures) in the body with respect to various functions and to the chemical compositions of the fluids and tissues.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUID BALANCE

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE EFFECTS

HOMICIDE

Killing of one human being by another.

BK **CRIME**
RK **VIOLENT DEATHS**

HOMOSEXUALS

Those individuals whose sexual orientation is toward members of their own sex.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**
NK **HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE**
HOMOSEXUALS MALE
RK **MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN**

HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE

BK **HOMOSEXUALS**

HOMOSEXUALS MALE

BK **HOMOSEXUALS**

HONDURAS

BK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

HONG KONG

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

Chemical substances that inhibit the function of the endocrine glands, the biosynthesis of their secreted hormones, or the action of hormones upon their specific sites.

BK **HORMONES**
NK **CYPROTERONE ACETATE**
ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL
NAFOXIDINE
RU-486

HORMONE RECEPTORS

Specific molecular sites or structures on cells with which endogenous substances react or to which they bind in order to modify the function of the cells.

BK **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

Hormone Releasing IUD

use **IUD HORMONE RELEASING**

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

The administration of estrogen-progestogen combinations in postmenopausal or estrogen-

deficient women to alleviate the effects of hormone deficiency.

BK **TREATMENT**

HORMONES

Products of living cells that circulate in body fluids and produce a specific effect on the activity of cells.

BK **ENDOCRINE SYSTEM**
NK **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**
ANDROGENS
CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE
ESTROGENS
GONADOTROPINS
HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING

HORMONES

PITUITARY HORMONES
PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
RK **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**
ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL

Employees of a hospital.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

HOSPITALS

Institutions where the sick or injured are given medical or surgical care. Hospital programs may include preventive medicine or family planning service delivery.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HOTLINES

Telephone lines that give quick and direct access to a source of information or help

BK **INFORMATION**

HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION

Household use of goods and services.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **CONSUMPTION**
RESOURCE ALLOCATION

HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

Systematic door-to-door canvassing of households to identify potential acceptors of family planning or other health services and to leave trial quantities of contraceptives or medicines, e.g., oral rehydration solution packets, with them.

BK **NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION**
RK **CONTACTING CLIENTS**
HOME VISITS

HOUSEHOLDS

Socioeconomic units consisting of individuals who live in common dwelling units.

- BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**
- NK **HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**
- ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD**
- RK **LIVING ARRANGEMENTS**

- BK **LACTATION**
- RK **BREASTFEEDING**
- UF Breast Milk

Human Reproduction
use **REPRODUCTION**

HOUSEWIVES

Women who manage their household as their main occupation.

- BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**
- RK **OCCUPATIONS**

HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES

Measurements of sexual maturity and reproductive behavior including fertility and lactation.

- BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
- UF Sexual Maturation

HOUSEWORK

Provision of services within the home for the family.

- BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**

HUMAN RESOURCES

Actual or potential number of workers available at a given time.

- BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- NK **HUMAN CAPITAL**
- LABOR FORCE**
- MANPOWER NEEDS**
- OCCUPATIONS**
- UF Manpower Supply

HOUSING

Any shelter, lodging, or dwelling place that has the ability to be occupied for habitation by humans.

- BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

HUMAN RIGHTS

The rights to which one is justly entitled as a human being.

- BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
- NK **CONSTITUTION**
- REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS**
- WOMEN'S RIGHTS**
- UF Civil Rights

HPV

Human papillomavirus.

- BK **VIRAL DISEASES**
- RK **CERVICAL CANCER**
- GENITAL WARTS**

HTLV-III

- use **HIV**
- HIV INFECTIONS**

HUMAN CAPITAL

Human resources viewed as a production component.

- BK **HUMAN RESOURCES**
- RK **BRAIN DRAIN**

HUMAN TRAFFICKING

The recruitment, transportation, transfer, harboring or receipt of persons, by means of the threat or use of force or other forms of coercion, of abduction, of fraud, of deception, of the abuse of power or of a position of vulnerability or of the giving or receiving of payments or benefits to achieve the consent of a person having control over another person, for the purpose of exploitation.

- BK **CRIME**

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

The spatial, ecological, and regional analysis of human populations.

- BK **GEOGRAPHY**
- RK **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
- UF Population Geography

HUMAN VOLUNTEERS

Persons offering to participate in a scientific investigation.

- BK **CLINICAL RESEARCH**

Human Immunodeficiency Virus

- use **HIV**
- HIV INFECTIONS**

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

- BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

HUMAN MILK

A secretion of the human mammary glands for feeding the young.

HUNGARY

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL

HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION

Interactions and relationships between husband and wife.

BK **PARTNER COMMUNICATION**

HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS

Evaluation of respective education, background, and opinions of husband and wife.

BK **COMPARATIVE STUDIES**

HYGIENE

Conditions or practices conducive to health.

BK **PUBLIC HEALTH**

NK **HANDWASHING**

NEEDLE CLEANING

RK **SANITATION**

HYPERTENSION

Persistently high arterial blood pressure. Currently accepted threshold levels are 140 mm Hg systolic and 90 mm Hg diastolic pressure.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**

RK **BLOOD PRESSURE**

HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION

Hypertonic sodium chloride solution.

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

UF Saline Solution Hypertonic

HYPOTENSION

A condition of below normal systolic and diastolic blood pressure.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**

RK **BLOOD PRESSURE**

HYPOTHALAMUS

The part of the brain lying close to the pituitary gland. It is connected to the pituitary by blood vessels (portal system).

BK **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

HYSTERECTOMY

Excision of the uterus.

BK **GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Roentgenography of the uterus and oviducts after

injecting radiopaque material into those organs.

BK **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

HYSTEROSCOPY

Endoscopic inspection of the uterus.

BK **ENDOSCOPY**

HYSTEROTOMY

Incision into the uterus, performed vaginally or transabdominally.

BK **GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY**

IBRD

use **WORLD BANK**

ICELAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE NORTHERN

IDAHO

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Identity Cards

use **PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS**

IEC

Information, education, and communication programs or activities.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

RK **COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS**

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION

FOLK MEDIA

POPULATION EDUCATION

SEX EDUCATION

ILLEGAL MIGRANTS

Persons who are in a country illegally.

BK **MIGRANTS**

UF Aliens

ILLEGITIMACY

State of being born of parents not married to each other.

BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**

ILLINOIS

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ILLITERACY

The condition of being unable to read and write.

BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLITERATES

Those individuals who are unable to read and write.

BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

RK **LITERACY PROGRAMS**

IMMIGRANTS

Individuals who leave one country to settle permanently in another.

BK **MIGRANTS**

IMMUNE SYSTEM

The integrated body system of organs, tissues, cells, and cell products that neutralizes potentially pathogenic organisms or substances.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **IMMUNITY**

IMMUNITY

Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or the toxic effect of antigenic substances.

BK **IMMUNE SYSTEM**

NK **IMMUNITY ACTIVE**

IMMUNITY CELLULAR

IMMUNITY NATURAL

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS

SEROCONVERSION

IMMUNITY ACTIVE

Immunity occurring as a result of prior exposure to an infectious agent or its antigens.

BK **IMMUNITY**

IMMUNITY CELLULAR

Acquired immunity in which the role of small lymphocytes of thymic origin is predominant.

BK **IMMUNITY**

IMMUNITY NATURAL

Resistance manifested by a species (or by races, families, and individuals in a species) that has not been immunized by previous infection or vaccination.

BK **IMMUNITY**

IMMUNIZATION

The process or procedure by which resistance to a disease is produced in a person, animal, or plant.

BK **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

NK **IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE**
VACCINATION

RK **ANTIBODY FORMATION**
VACCINES

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Suggested schedule of vaccinations administered to stimulate a person's immune system.

BK **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALTERATIONS

Any change in the family of closely related but not identical proteins that are capable of acting as antibodies.

BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

Includes immunologic adjuvants, antibodies, antigens, complements, interferons, lymphokines, immunologic receptors, and virus inhibitors.

BK **IMMUNITY**

NK **ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGENS

IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Any condition affecting an individual's immunity to disease.

BK **IMMUNITY**

RK **SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS**

IMPACT

Effect of intervention, publication, or communication material on targeted audience, population, or objective.

BK **EVALUATION**

RK **PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS**

IMPLANTATION

The attachment and embedding of the fertilized ovum in the endometrium.

BK **PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER**

UF **Nidation**

IMPLANTATION SUPPRESSION

Prevention of the embedding of the developing blastocyst in the uterine mucosa.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION**

Implants

use **CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS**

IMPLEMENTATION

The act of putting into practical effect; of carrying out.

BK **PROGRAMS**

IMPOTENCE

Inability to have sexual intercourse because of erectile dysfunction.

BK **GENITAL EFFECTS MALE**

IMPROVED COOKING EQUIPMENT

Cooking facilities that are improved to protect environment and/or health.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

In-migration

use **INTERNAL MIGRATION**

In-service Training

use **ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**

IN VITRO

Outside the living body and in an artificial environment.

BK **CLINICAL RESEARCH**

Inbreeding

use **POPULATION GENETICS**

INCENTIVES

Payments or other rewards offered to individuals or organizations to encourage them to meet stated objectives.

BK **POLICY**

NK **AWARDS
CONTESTS**

UF **FERTILITY INCENTIVES**

INCEST

Sexual intercourse between persons so closely related that they are forbidden by law to marry.

BK **CRIME**

INCIDENCE

The number of instances of an illness commencing, or persons falling ill, during a given period in a specified population. More generally, the number of new cases in a defined population within a specified period of time.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

INCOME

Revenues or receipts accruing from business enterprise, labor, or invested capital.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **INCOME DISTRIBUTION**

RK **PAY EQUITY
WAGES**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

The way income is divided among various societal groups.

BK **INCOME**

RK **INEQUALITIES**

INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS

Small scale programs, usually for women's groups, to give additional income to participants. Payment is sometimes made in commodities.

BK **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

RK **WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT**

Income Support

use **FAMILY ALLOWANCES**

INCREASED LIBIDO

An increase in the sexual drive.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

INDEX

A list of specified data usually arranged in alphabetical order.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

INDIA

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

INDIANA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES

Types of health care delivery originating or practiced in a particular region or environment.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

RK **BAREFOOT DOCTORS
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

INDIGENOUS POPULATION

Members of ethnic groups that originally populated the country in which they live.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

INDIRECT ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES

A body of analytical techniques developed for estimating levels and trends of fertility, mortality, and migration for populations lacking conventional sources of data.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

INDONESIA

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION

Smoke from open fires or poorly functioning stoves that use biomass fuels such as wood, animal dung, and crop residues, and coal for domestic energy needs.

BK **ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Development of a social and economic organization characterized by large industries, machine production, and concentration of workers in towns and cities.

BK **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
RK **INDUSTRY
MODERNIZATION
TECHNOLOGY**

Industrialized Countries

use **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

INDUSTRY

Any branch of trade, business, production, or manufacture.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **INDUSTRIALIZATION
PRODUCTION**

INEQUALITIES

Legal, social, or economic disparities.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **INCOME DISTRIBUTION
SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

INFANT

The human young from the time of birth to two years of age.

BK **YOUTH**
NK **INFANT PREMATURE**
RK **CHILD
CHILDREN**
UF Perinatal Period

INFANT HEALTH

Physical, mental, and social well-being of a child at 0-2 years of age.

BK **CHILD HEALTH**

INFANT MORTALITY

Death of children from birth to two years of age.

BK **MORTALITY**
NK **INFANT MORTALITY CHANGES
NEONATAL MORTALITY
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**
RK **CHILD MORTALITY
CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
CHILD SURVIVAL**
UF Postneonatal Mortality

INFANT MORTALITY CHANGES

The change of status in a population shows a number of deaths of children from birth to age two years.

BK **INFANT MORTALITY**

INFANT NUTRITION

Nutrition of children from birth to two years of age.

BK **NUTRITION**
NK **BOTTLE FEEDING
BREASTFEEDING
MILK SUBSTITUTES
SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING
WEANING**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Abnormal physical conditions affecting the food and drink requirements of infants.

BK **NUTRITION DISORDERS**

INFANT PREMATURE

Infant born before 38 weeks of gestation.

BK **INFANT**
RK **LOW BIRTH WEIGHT**
UF Premature Infant

INFANTICIDE

The killing of an infant by violence or by neglect.

BK **CRIME**
RK **NEONATAL MORTALITY**

INFECTION PREVENTION

When resistance against infections is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to invasion and multiplication of microorganisms in body tissues. Especially those causing local cellular injury due to

competitive metabolism, toxins, intracellular replication, or antigen-antibody response.

BK **INFECTIONS**

INFECTION TRANSMISSION

The process or act of causing an infection.

BK **INFECTIONS**

INFECTIONS

Invasion and multiplication of microorganisms in body tissues, especially those causing local cellular injury due to competitive metabolism, toxins, intracellular replication, or antigen-antibody response.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTION PREVENTION

INFECTION TRANSMISSION

PELVIC INFECTIONS

REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS

RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

TETANUS

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

TRANSMISSION

TUBERCULOSIS

RK **TRACHOMA**

VIRAL DISEASES

Infectious Diseases

use **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFERTILITY

Inability or diminished ability to produce offspring.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

UF Childlessness Involuntary

Female Infertility

Infibulation

use **FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING**

INFIDELITY

Unfaithfulness to a sexual partner, especially a spouse.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

INFLATION

A continuing rise in the general price level.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **PRICES**

INFLUENTIALS

Individuals who exercise authority, e.g., community, church, or political leaders.

BK **KNOWLEDGE SOURCES**

RK **ATHLETES**

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

INTEREST GROUPS

ROLE MODELS

UF Actors and Actresses

Community Leaders

Elites

Motivators

Opinion Leaders

INFLUENZA

An acute viral infection involving the respiratory tract and marked by inflammation of the nasal mucosa, pharynx, and conjunctiva, and by headache and severe, often generalized myalgia.

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

INFORMAL SECTOR

Employment outside the formal wage economy, including that of street vendors.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **UNDEREMPLOYMENT**

UNEMPLOYMENT

INFORMATION

Knowledge obtained from investigation, study, or instruction, e.g., intelligence, news, facts, data.

NK **HOTLINES**

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION

TECHNOLOGY

INFORMATION PROCESSING

INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION SOURCES

RK **INFORMATION DISSEMINATION**

INFORMATION CENTERS

Facilities for collecting and organizing information. May be specialized by subject field, type of source material, persons served, location, or type of services.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

NK **FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS**

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Usually abbreviated as ICT, refers to technologies that provide access to information through telecommunications. It is similar to Information Technology (IT), but focuses primarily on communication technologies. This includes the Internet, wireless networks, cell phones, and other communication mediums.

BK **INFORMATION**

NK **MOBILE DEVICES**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

The dissemination of information.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

RK **INFORMATION**

UF Dissemination of Information

INFORMATION NETWORKS

Cooperative system among information handlers to transmit and exchange items of information.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

NK **INTERNET**

INFORMATION PROCESSING

Preparation, structuring, or manipulation of information or data.

BK **INFORMATION**

NK **CODING**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING

COMPUTERS

DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

RECORDS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Systems designed to recover specific information from quantities of stored data.

BK **DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL**

INFORMATION SERVICES

Services dedicated to the communication or reception of knowledge or intelligence.

BK **INFORMATION**

INFORMATION SOURCES

A point of origin or procurement of information.

BK **INFORMATION**

INFORMED CHOICE

Voluntary decision to use contraceptives after receiving adequate information about options, risks, and benefits.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**

INFORMED CONSENT

Agreement by a competent individual to accept treatment or to participate in research after having received and comprehended an adequate explanation of the proposed procedures, their attendant risks, and alternatives.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS

Chemical components of complex substances (ingredients) and substances having a defined molecular composition (chemicals).

NK **HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION**

INORGANIC CHEMICALS

LUBRICANTS

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

PESTICIDES

POLYMERS

RK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**

INHERITANCE

The act of inheriting or something inherited.

BK **OWNERSHIP**

INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION

The process of restraining the union of male and female gametes.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION**

NK **SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION**

INJECTABLES

Contraceptive method using intramuscular injection.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**

RK **DEPO-PROVERA**

Inner City

use **URBAN AREAS**

INORGANIC CHEMICALS

Compounds not containing carbon.

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

NK **OXYGEN**

SILICON

INSECTS

BK **DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL**

INSERTION

The process of putting or fitting something into place, e.g., inserting an IUD or contraceptive implant.

BK **TREATMENT**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

Building and strengthening the capacity of an institution.

BK **PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY**

INSTRUCTION

The act, practice, or profession of instructing.

BK **EDUCATION**

Instructional Manual

use **TEACHING MATERIALS**

INSUFFLATION

Injecting gas into the abdomen to distend it.

BK **SURGERY**

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

Programs designed to achieve two or more related objectives.

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **HIV/FP INTEGRATION**

RK **COORDINATION**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

INTELLIGENCE

The ability to learn or understand from experience and to make adaptive responses to new situations.

BK **PERSONALITY**

NK **MENTAL RETARDATION**

UF IQ

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Used for documents that are studies of demographic problems as they interact with other disciplines.

BK **STUDIES**

INTEREST GROUPS

Groups that are active or lobby for a particular cause.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

NK **PRO-CHOICE GROUPS**

WOMEN'S GROUPS

RK **INFLUENTIALS**

PUBLIC OPINION

UF Lobbyists

INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS

Passing of wealth from one generation to another (either from parent to child or from child to parent).

Used in fertility forecasts or to explain fertility change.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**

INTERMARRIAGE

Marriage between members of different ethnic, cultural, or religious groups.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**

INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES

The biological and behavioral factors through which social, economic, psychological, and environmental

variables affect demographic outcomes within the boundaries of a country.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

UF Proximate Determinants

INTERNAL MIGRATION

Movement of individual populations within a country.

BK **MIGRATION**

NK **TURNAROUND MIGRATION**

UF In-migration

Migration Internal

Out-migration

INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS

Persons or groups of persons who have been forced or obliged to flee or to leave their homes or places of habitual residence and who have not crossed an internationally recognized State border; avoiding armed conflict, generalized violence, violations of human rights or natural disasters.

BK **SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT**

RK **NATURAL DISASTERS**

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

International administrative and functional organizations.

BK **ORGANIZATIONS**

NK **IPPF**

UN

WORLD BANK

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

use **WORLD BANK**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Two or more nations working or acting harmoniously.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

RK **FOREIGN AID**

UN

WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES

UF Cooperation

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

The movement across an international boundary for the purpose of establishing a new permanent residence.

BK **MIGRATION**

NK **BORDER CROSSING**

BRAIN DRAIN

International Planned Parenthood Federation

use **IPPF**

INTERNET

A matrix of networks that connects computers around the world.

BK **INFORMATION NETWORKS**

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

Communication existing or occurring between individuals.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

The reciprocal interaction of two or more persons.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **BONDING**

CLIENT-STAFF RELATIONS

PARTNER COMMUNICATION

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

ROLE MODELS

RK **COMMUNICATION**

GROUP PROCESSES

INTERVAL STERILIZATION

A separate sterilization procedure not involved with delivery or any other pelvic surgery or abortion.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

INTERVENTIONS

Strategies designed to alter or hinder an action or development.

BK **PROGRAMS**

INTERVIEWERS

Individuals who obtain information from a person.

BK **SURVEY PERSONNEL**

INTERVIEWS

Conversations with an individual held in order to obtain information.

BK **DATA COLLECTION**

NK **GROUP INTERVIEWS**

Intrauterine Device

use **IUD**

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION

Fetal growth retardation occurring in utero.

BK **CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES**

INTRAVASAL THREAD

A nylon- or silicone-covered silk thread about 1 to 2 cm

in length and from 0.4 to 0.8 mm in diameter inserted into the vas to occlude it.

BK **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**

INVENTORIES

Listing of supplies with estimated quantity and value.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

INVESTMENTS

Spending or utilizing for future advantage or benefit.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

RK **CAPITAL**

INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL

Coercion to accept contraception.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING POLICY**

IOWA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

IPPF

International Planned Parenthood Federation.

BK **INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES**

UF International Planned Parenthood Federation

IQ

use **INTELLIGENCE**

IRAN

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

IRELAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE WESTERN

IRON

A trivalent silver-white metallic element that readily rusts in moist air.

BK **METALS**

RK **SERUM IRON LEVEL**

SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY

IRRIGATION

The act of supplying agricultural land with water by means of ditches, pipes, or streams.

BK **AGRICULTURE**

ISCHEMIA

Local and temporary anemia due to obstruction of the blood supply.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**

RK **CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS**

ISLAM

The religious faith of Muslims including belief in Allah as the sole deity and in Muhammad as his prophet.

BK **RELIGION**

UF Mohammedanism

Moslems

Muslims

ISLANDS

Tracts of land, smaller than continents, that are surrounded by water.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

ISLE OF MAN

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
UNITED KINGDOM**

Isolates

use **POPULATION GENETICS**

ISRAEL

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST**

ITALY

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHERN**

IUCD

use **IUD**

IUD

Pieces of plastic or metal having various shapes inserted into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**

NK **IUD COMPLICATIONS**

IUD COPPER RELEASING

IUD EXPULSION

IUD HORMONE RELEASING

IUD MIGRATION**IUD SIDE EFFECTS****IUD UNMEDICATED**

UF Intrauterine Device

IUCD

IUD COMPLICATIONS

The conditions following or that exists during the process of removal or inserting IUD pieces made of plastic or metal and having various shapes that fit into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

BK **IUD**

IUD COPPER RELEASING

An IUD containing copper.

BK **IUD**

UF Copper Releasing IUD

IUD EXPULSION

The expulsion of an intrauterine device from the uterus.

BK **IUD**

IUD HORMONE RELEASING

An IUD containing an active hormonal ingredient.

BK **IUD**

UF Hormone Releasing IUD

IUD MIGRATION

Unintended movement of an intrauterine device within the body from its proper position in the uterus.

BK **IUD**

IUD SIDE EFFECTS

Undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application of IUD pieces made of plastic or metal and having various shapes that fit into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

BK **IUD**

IUD UNMEDICATED

An inert IUD.

BK **IUD**

UF Unmedicated IUD

IV DRUG USERS

Those who inject narcotics, stimulants, or hallucinogens into their veins.

BK **DRUG USE AND ABUSE**

RK **SUBSTANCE ADDICTION**

Ivory Coast

use **COTE D'IVOIRE**

JAMAICA

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

JAPAN

Includes Ryukyu Islands.

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

JAUNDICE

A condition characterized by yellowness of skin and the sclerae (whites of the eyes), mucous membranes, and body fluids due to deposition of bile pigment resulting from excess bilirubin (hyperbilirubinemia) in the blood.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

JERSEY

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE WESTERN

JEWS

Persons belonging to a continuation through descent or conversion of the ancient Jewish people; one whose religion is Judaism.

BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**
RK **JUDAISM**

JOB DESCRIPTION

Statement of the requirements and duties of a position.

BK **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

JOHNSTON ATOLL

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

JORDAN

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

JOURNALISM

The collecting, writing, or editing of news items and their presentation through various mass media.

BK **MASS MEDIA**

JOURNALISTS

Those whose occupation is journalism.

BK **COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL**

JUDAISM

A religion developed among ancient Hebrews and characterized by belief in one transcendent God.

BK **RELIGION**
RK **JEWS**

JURISPRUDENCE

Philosophy behind a body or system of law.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

KANSAS

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

KAP

use **KAP SURVEYS**

KAP SURVEYS

Surveys assessing knowledge, attitude, and practice or behavior with regard to issues such as family planning or disease prevention.

BK **SURVEYS**
RK **FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**
HEALTH SURVEYS
UF KAP

KAZAKHSTAN

BK **ASIA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

KENTUCKY

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

KENYA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Khmer Republic

use **CAMBODIA**

Kidney Disorders

use **RENAL EFFECTS**

KINSHIP NETWORKS

Family support systems that operate both within and outside of a household.

BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

KIRIBATI

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA
UF Gilbert Islands

KNOWLEDGE

Condition of perceiving or understanding something.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
NK **AWARENESS**

KNOWLEDGE SOURCES

Sources of information.

BK **COMMUNICATION**
NK **INFLUENTIALS**
PEER GROUPS
RK **FRIENDS AND RELATIVES**
PARENTS

Korea Democratic People's Republic of
use **DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

Korea Republic of
use **REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

KUWAIT

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

KYRGYZSTAN

BK **ASIA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LABOR FORCE

Persons employed for pay or profit plus persons who sought work but are currently unemployed.

BK **HUMAN RESOURCES**
NK **AGRICULTURAL WORKERS**
CHILD LABOR
DOMESTIC WORKERS
MIGRANT WORKERS
MINE WORKERS
TRUCK DRIVERS
WORKERS

UF Economically Active Population
Working Age Population

LABOR MIGRATION

Migration, both internal and international, for purposes of employment.

BK **MIGRATION**

LABOR UNIONS

Organizations of employees, usually associated beyond the confines of one enterprise, established for protecting or improving through collective action the economic and social status of their members.

BK ORGANIZATIONS

UF Trade Unions

LABORATORY

A facility equipped for scientific research.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Nonhumans used in clinical research.

BK **CLINICAL RESEARCH**
UF Animals Laboratory

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

Using laboratory procedures to determine the causes and nature of a pathological condition.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**
NK **GENETIC TECHNIQUES**
HIV TESTING
LABORATORY PROCEDURES
PAP SMEAR

LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Particular ways of testing and studying materials, fluids, or tissues obtained from patients.

BK **LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**
NK **ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE**
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HEMATOCRIT
HEMATOLOGIC TESTS
OVULATION DETECTION
PREGNANCY TESTS
SPERM COUNT
UF ELISA
Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
Western Blot

LACTATION

The secretion of milk from the breast.

BK **MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY**
NK **HUMAN MILK**
RK **BREASTFEEDING**
GALACTORRHEA

Lactation Prolonged

use **LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD**

LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD

Prolongation of the lactational period.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**
RK **BREASTFEEDING**
UF Lactation Prolonged

Lamical
use **LAMINARIA TENTS**

BK **AMERICAS**
 NK **CENTRAL AMERICA**
SOUTH AMERICA

LAMINARIA TENTS

Genus of kelp or seaweed which when dried has the ability to absorb water and expand with considerable force; it is used to dilate the uterine cervical canal.

BK **CERVICAL DILATATION**
 UF Lamical

LATRINES

Communal toilets of a type often used in camps or barracks.

BK **SANITATION**

Land Holding
use **LAND TENURE**

LATVIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE EASTERN

LAND SUPPLY

Land available for use.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

LAV

use **HIV** or **HIV INFECTIONS**

LAND TENURE

Ownership of land.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**
 UF Land Holding

LAWS AND STATUTES

Actual text of laws of nations or subnational jurisdictions.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

LANGUAGE

A verbal or nonverbal means of communication; used for linguistic groups.

BK **CULTURE**
 UF Linguistic Groups
 Social Characteristics

LEADERSHIP

Capacity or ability to lead.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

LAOS

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LEBANON

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

LAPAROSCOPY

Abdominal exploration employing a type of endoscope called a laparoscope.

BK **ENDOSCOPY**
 RK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

LEGISLATION

Discussion of laws, regulations, or lawmaking.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
 NK **PERMITS**
POPULATION LAW
PRODUCT APPROVAL
 RK **ABORTION LAW**
 UF Regulations

LAPAROTOMY

An incision through any part of the abdominal wall.

BK **SURGERY**

Leiomyoma

use **FIBROIDS**

Late Marriage

use **MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT**

LEISHMANIASIS

Infection with a species of Leishmania.

BK **PARASITIC DISEASES**

LEISURE

Freedom from the demands of work or duty.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

LATIN AMERICA

Spanish, Portuguese, or French speaking countries of America. Prior to 1983, used for all of South and Central America and the Caribbean.

LENGTH OF LIFE

The maximum possible length of human life.

BK **MORTALITY**
 NK **LIFE EXPECTANCY**
SURVIVORSHIP
 UF Longevity

LEPROSY

A chronic bacterial disease caused by Mycobacterium leprae. Granulomatous lesions are manifested in the peripheral nerves, mucous membranes, and the skin.

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**
 UF Hansen's Disease

LESOTHO

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Less Developed Countries

use **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

LEUKOCYTOSIS

A transient increase in the number of leukocytes in the blood, due to various causes.

BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

LEVONORGESTREL

A potent inhibitor of ovulation that is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

LH

use **LUTEINIZING HORMONE**

LIBERALISM

Political philosophy that stands for the protection of political and civil liberties and is based on a belief in progress.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

LIBERIA

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LIBYA

BK **AFRICA NORTH**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LICENSING

Formal, official, or legal permission from the government.

BK **PRODUCT APPROVAL**

LIECHTENSTEIN

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL

LIFE CYCLE

Series of significant periods through which an individual, group, or culture passes during its lifetime.

BK **FAMILY RESEARCH**

LIFE EXPECTANCY

A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.

BK **LENGTH OF LIFE**

LIFE STYLE

A characteristic manner of living.

BK **BEHAVIOR**
 RK **RISK FACTORS**

LIFE TABLE METHOD

A mathematical model used to describe lifelong events experienced by a cohort.

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS**
 NK **LIFE TABLES**
 UF Multiple Decrement Life Table Method

LIFE TABLES

Mathematical models in tabular form showing, among other things, the number of persons who have experienced a certain event such as death, first birth, or a divorce by a specified duration, e.g., since birth, since marriage. Used for actual tables.

BK **LIFE TABLE METHOD**

Linear Correlations

use **CORRELATION OF DATA**

LINEAR REGRESSION

The regression of one variable to another in a constant ratio.

BK **STATISTICAL REGRESSION**

Linguistic Groups

use **LANGUAGE**

LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition that affects the way true fats (esters of fatty acids and glycerol), lipoids (phospholipids, cerebroside, waxes), and sterols (cholesterol, ergosterol) are handled in the body.

BK **LIPIDS**
 RK **CHOLESTEROL**
METABOLIC EFFECTS

LIPIDS

Group of fats or fatlike substances characterized by their insolubility in water and solubility in fat solvents.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **CHOLESTEROL**
LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS
 UF Fats

LITERACY

Ability to read and write.

BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**
 NK **READING**
WRITING
 RK **LITERACY PROGRAMS**

LITERACY PROGRAMS

Programs designed to teach basic reading and writing skills.

BK **EDUCATION**
 RK **ILLITERATES**
LITERACY

LITERATURE REVIEW

Used for a document reviewing a subject or discipline through extensive description of the literature of the field.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

LITHUANIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE EASTERN

LITIGATION

A legal contest by judicial process or lawsuit.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
 NK **COURT DECISION**

LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE

A measure of the occurrence of live births to conceptions.

BK **PREGNANCY RATE**

LIVELIHOOD

A livelihood comprises the capabilities, assets (including both material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living.

BK **RESOURCES**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

A group of liver diseases marked by loss of normal hepatic architecture, with fibrosis and nodular regeneration.

BK **DISEASES**
 RK **HEPATIC EFFECTS**

LIVER DYSFUNCTION

Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

BK **DISEASES**
 RK **HEPATIC EFFECTS**

LIVER NEOPLASMS

A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

BK **NEOPLASMS**
 RK **HEPATIC EFFECTS**
 UF Liver Tumors

Liver Tumors

use **LIVER NEOPLASMS**

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

Relationships among inhabitants of a household; the establishment of such relationships.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**
 RK **HOUSEHOLDS**

Living Children

use **FAMILY SIZE**

Lobbyists

use **INTEREST GROUPS**

LOCALE

A place or site, viewed in relation to a particular event or characteristic.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

LOGISTIC MODEL

A model that is used primarily to describe the growth of population over time, or the increase of mortality with age.

BK **MATHEMATICAL MODEL**

LOGISTICS

The procurement, distribution, maintenance, and replacement of material and personnel.

BK **MANAGEMENT**
 NK **COLD CHAIN**

Longevity

use **LENGTH OF LIFE**

LONGITUDINAL STUDIES

Studies in which variables relating to an individual or group of individuals are assessed over a period of time.

BK **STUDIES**

RK **COHORT ANALYSIS**

LONGTERM EFFECTS

Results of a procedure, program, incident, or medication occurring over or involving a relatively long period of time.

BK **TIME FACTORS**

LOUISIANA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Low- and Middle-income Countries

use **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS

Progestational substance that contains less than 0.5 mg of a progestin.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

UF **Progestins Low-Dose**

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Birth weight of 2500 g or less.

BK **BIRTH WEIGHT**

RK **INFANT PREMATURE**

LOW FERTILITY POPULATION

A population exhibiting a low rate of fertility.

BK **FERTILITY**

RK **POPULATION DECREASE**

LOW INCOME POPULATION

Individuals and families lacking the resources necessary for reasonably comfortable living; also, population below some specified income level (US); used for poor people.

BK **SOCIAL CLASS**

RK **POVERTY**

UF **Poor**

Welfare Clients

LOW LITERATES

People with very limited ability to read and write.

BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

LUBRICANTS

Substances used for lessening friction.

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

LUTEINIZING HORMONE

A glycoprotein hormone that stimulates the final ripening of the follicles.

BK **GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY**

UF **LH**

Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone

use **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the corpus luteum.

BK **CORPUS LUTEUM**

LUXEMBOURG

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

EUROPE WESTERN

LYNESTRENOL

A progestational hormone with estrogenic and androgenic properties.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

MACAU

BK **ASIA EASTERN**

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

MACEDONIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

RK **YUGOSLAVIA**

MACROECONOMIC FACTORS

Socioeconomic factors in terms of whole systems (societies).

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **AGRICULTURE**

CAPITAL

COMMERCE

CONSUMPTION

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRY

INFLATION

INFORMAL SECTOR

PRIVATE SECTOR

PRODUCTION

PUBLIC SECTOR

SAVINGS
TERTIARY SECTOR
WAGES

MADAGASCAR

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MAIL DISTRIBUTION

Mailing of products, supplies, or information.
 BK **NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION**

MAINE

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Maladjustment

use **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

MALARIA

Disease caused by a haemosporidian protozoal parasite of the red blood cells.

BK **PARASITIC DISEASES**
 NK **ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS**
MALARIA PREVENTION

MALARIA PREVENTION

When resistance against malaria is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of environmental factors leading to the disease that is caused by a haemosporidian protozoal parasite of the red blood cells.

BK **MALARIA**

MALAWI

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MALAYSIA

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF Sabah
 Sarawak

MALDIVES

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Male Adolescents

use **ADOLESCENTS MALE**

MALE CIRCUMCISION

Removal of all or part of the foreskin.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

MALE CONTRACEPTION

Contraception for males in general.

BK **CONTRACEPTION**

Male Genitalia

use **GENITALIA MALE**

MALE ROLE

Culturally prescribed male behavioral patterns.

BK **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

UF Man's Role
 Sex Role

MALE STERILIZATION

A procedure by which a male is made incapable of reproduction.

BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**
 NK **VASECTOMY**

MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY

Manual or operative procedures for any condition affecting the genitourinary tract in the male.

BK **UROGENITAL SURGERY**

MALI

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MALNUTRITION

Lack of necessary or proper food substances in the body or improper absorption and distribution of them.

BK **NUTRITION DISORDERS**
 RK **FAMINE**
FOOD SECURITY

MALTA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHERN

MALTHUSIANISM

Doctrine based on the Malthusian theory of population growth which recognizes the need for a limitation of population growth in order to maximize economic welfare.

BK **POPULATION THEORY**

MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS

Any condition or disease affecting the mammary gland or breast.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
RK **FIBROADENOSIS**

MAMMOGRAM

Radiographic examination of the breast.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

Man's Role

use **MALE ROLE**

MANAGEMENT

Methods used to administer organizations or programs.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
NK **HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**
LOGISTICS
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
SUPERVISION
RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM**
ADMINISTRATION
PLANNING

MANPOWER NEEDS

Demand for labor or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy, including family planning and health programs.

BK **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Manpower Supply

use **HUMAN RESOURCES**

MANUAL

Used for handbooks or guides giving directions or principles of a subject or discipline.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

MAPS

Used for documents that contain a sizable proportion of information in the form of maps, e.g., atlases.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

MARITAL FERTILITY

The reproductive performance of married couples.

BK **FERTILITY**
RK **CURRENTLY MARRIED**
EVER MARRIED

Marital Separation

use **SEPARATION**

MARITAL STATUS

State of an individual in relation to marriage.

BK **NUPTIALITY**
NK **CURRENTLY MARRIED**
DIVORCED
EVER MARRIED
NEVER MARRIED
NEWLYWEDS
SEPARATED
UNMARRIED
WIDOWED

MARKET RESEARCH

Systematic gathering, recording, and analyzing of data about problems related to marketing.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
NK **AUDIENCE RESEARCH**
PRETESTING

MARKETING

The commercial functions involved in transferring goods from producer to consumer.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
NK **PACKAGING**
PRICING
PROMOTION
SALES
SOCIAL MARKETING
RK **CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION**

MARKOV CHAIN

Probability function of the occurrence of an event based on previous occurrences.

BK **PROBABILITY**

MARRIAGE

The social institution involving legal and/or religious sanction whereby men and women are joined together for the purpose of founding a family unit.

BK **NUPTIALITY**
NK **MARRIAGE DURATION**
MARRIAGE PATTERNS
MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
MATE SELECTION
SEPARATION

MARRIAGE AGE

The age at time of marriage.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**
RK **MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT**
PARENTAL AGE

UF Age at Marriage
Nuptial Age

Marriage Dissolution
use **DIVORCE**

MARRIAGE DURATION

The length of time a marriage has lasted.

BK **MARRIAGE**
UF Duration of Marriage

MARRIAGE PATTERNS

Age at marriage, number of marriages, and types of marriages.

BK **MARRIAGE**
NK **ARRANGED MARRIAGE**
CHILD MARRIAGE
INTERMARRIAGE
MARRIAGE AGE
MONOGAMY
MULTIPLE MARRIAGES
POLYGAMY
POLYGYNY
REMARRIAGE
RK **ALLIANCE INDEXES**

MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT

Delaying marriage beyond the early reproductive years.

BK **MARRIAGE**
RK **MARRIAGE AGE**
UF Delayed Marriage
Late Marriage

MARSHALL ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

MARTINIQUE

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MARXISM

The political and economic ideas of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels.

BK **SOCIALISM**

MARYLAND

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MASS MEDIA

Instruments or technological means of communication that reach large numbers of people with a common message; includes radio, television, newspapers, magazines, billboards, banners, posters, store windows, and match covers.

BK **COMMUNICATION**
NK **BROADCAST MEDIA**
FILM AND VIDEO
FOLK MEDIA
JOURNALISM
PRINTED MEDIA
RK **COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS**
UF Theater

MASSACHUSETTS

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MASTURBATION

Excitation of one's own or another's genital organs, usually to orgasm, typically through manual contact.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

MATCHED GROUPS

A group constructed on a case-to-case basis according to a limited number of characteristics, designed to permit more precise comparisons.

BK **CONTROL GROUPS**
RK **CASE CONTROL STUDIES**

MATE SELECTION

Act or process of choosing a union partner.

BK **MARRIAGE**

MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT

The process of designing and preparing materials to be used in message communication.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Health programs concerned with the physical, mental, and social well-being of mothers and their children.

BK **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**
NK **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF MCH

Maternal-Child Transmission

use **MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

The metabolic interchange between fetus and mother.

BK **PREGNANCY**

Maternal-Fetal Transmission

use **MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**

MATERNAL AGE

Age of the mother.

BK **PARENTAL AGE**

NK **MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER**

MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER

Pregnancy in women 35 or more years of age.

BK **MATERNAL AGE**

RK **MIDDLE AGED ADULTS**

MATERNAL HEALTH

The physical, mental, and social well-being of a mother.

BK **HEALTH**

NK **SAFE MOTHERHOOD**

RK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

WOMEN'S HEALTH

UF Fertility Burden Index

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

Organized services to provide health care to expectant and nursing mothers.

BK **MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

NK **ANTENATAL CARE**

MATERNAL MORTALITY

Maternal deaths resulting from complications of pregnancy and childbirth in a given population.

BK **MORTALITY**

MATERNAL NUTRITION

Food and drink requirements of mothers.

BK **NUTRITION**

MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY

The organic processes and phenomena occurring in a woman during pregnancy and after giving birth.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **LACTATION**

RK **PUERPERAL DISORDERS**

PUERPERIUM

MATERNITY BENEFITS

Benefits offered by an employer or public agency to women at the time of childbirth.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **FAMILY POLICY**

MATHEMATICAL MODEL

Mathematical statement of a concept.

BK **THEORETICAL MODELS**

NK **LOGISTIC MODEL**

UF Stochastic Model

MATRIARCHY

Social organizations marked by the supremacy of the mother in the clan or family, and in which descent and inheritance are traced through the female line.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

MAURITANIA

BK **AFRICA NORTH**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MAURITIUS

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MAYOTTE

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MCH

use **MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

MCT

use **MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**

MEASLES

An acute contagious viral disease marked by an eruption of distinct and red circular spots. Includes Rubella.

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

MEASUREMENT

Methods for ascertaining the dimensions, quantity, or capacity of phenomena or programs.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **ANTHROPOMETRY**

ERROR SOURCES

INCIDENCE

PREVALENCE

RELIABILITY
SOCIOMETRICS
TESTING
VALIDITY

Medicaid

use **TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical Assistance Title 19

use **TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL LIABILITY

Liability of medical and paramedical personnel for the effects of their care and/or counsel.

BK **MEDICINE**

MEDICAL PROCEDURES

BK **MEDICINE**
 NK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
MALE CIRCUMCISION
TREATMENT
ULTRASONICS
VACCINES

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Institutions for teaching and training individuals for careers as physicians.

BK **SCHOOLS**
 RK **ACADEMIC TRAINING**
MEDICAL STUDENTS
 UF Schools Medical

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Those who attend school for the purpose of preparing to become a physician.

BK **STUDENTS**
 RK **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

MEDICAL SUPERVISION

Direction by medical personnel.

BK **SUPERVISION**

Medically at Risk Women

use **HIGH RISK WOMEN**

MEDICINAL PLANTS

Plants having curative properties.

BK **MEDICINE**
 RK **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**
 UF Plants Medicinal

MEDICINE

The science and art dealing with the maintenance of health and the prevention, alleviation, or cure of disease.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**
 NK **ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE**
GYNECOLOGY
MEDICAL LIABILITY
MEDICAL PROCEDURES
MEDICINAL PLANTS
OBSTETRICS
PSYCHIATRY
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

Medicine Traditional

use **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

A progestational agent that is active orally as well as parenterally and is more potent than progesterone.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**
 NK **DEPO-PROVERA**

MEGESTROL ACETATE

A hormone with progestational effects that is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

MELASMA

Dark pigmentation of the skin.

BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**
 UF Chloasma

MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Proteins that are found in membranes including cellular and intracellular membranes.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **HORMONE RECEPTORS**
 RK **PROTEINS**

MEN

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

MEN'S HEALTH

The physical, mental and social well-being of men.

BK **HEALTH**

MEN'S INVOLVEMENT

The cooperation and participation of men in family life, health, and development. Initiatives emphasizing men's involvement might target different groups of men to achieve different goals, such as HIV/AIDS

prevention, greater male involvement in family life, reduction of gender-based violence, and improved maternal health.

BK **PROGRAMS**

MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN

The sexual attraction or relationship between members of the same sex.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

RK **ANAL SEX**

HOMOSEXUALS

SEXUAL PARTNERS

SEXUALITY

MENARCHE

Beginning of the menstrual function.

BK **MENSTRUATION**

MENINGITIS

Inflammation of the coverings of the brain and/or spinal cord.

BK **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS**

MENOPAUSE

Cessation of menstruation.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

MENORRHAGIA

Excessive bleeding at the time of a menstrual period, either in number of days or amount of blood or both.

BK **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

MENSTRUAL CYCLE

The period in which an ovum matures, is ovulated, and enters the uterine lumen via the fallopian tubes.

BK **MENSTRUATION**

NK **MIDMENSTRUATION**

POSTMENSTRUATION

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Menstrual Extraction

use **MENSTRUAL REGULATION**

Menstrual Induction

use **MENSTRUAL REGULATION**

MENSTRUAL REGULATION

Procedure used to induce menstruation before pregnancy has been determined, e.g., less than six weeks from last menstrual period.

BK **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**

UF **Menstrual Extraction**

Menstrual Induction

MENSTRUATION

The cyclic, endometrial shedding, and discharge of blood from the nonpregnant uterus, occurring usually at approximately four-week intervals during the female reproductive period.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

NK **MENARCHE**

MENSTRUAL CYCLE

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Upsets in the normal menstrual process of periodic discharge of the lining of the uterus.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **AMENORRHEA**

DYSMENORRHEA

MENORRHAGIA

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

Mental Depression

use **DEPRESSION**

MENTAL DISORDERS

A significant impairment of an individual's cognitive, affective and/or relational abilities is not expected as part of normal development or culture.

BK **MENTAL HEALTH**

NK **DEPRESSION**

UF **Mental Patients**

MENTAL HEALTH

Emotional, behavioral, and social maturity; the absence of mental or behavioral disorder.

BK **HEALTH**

NK **MENTAL DISORDERS**

Mental Patients

use **MENTAL DISORDERS**

MENTAL RETARDATION

Subnormal intellectual functioning that originates during the developmental period and is associated with impairment of maturation, learning, or social adjustment.

BK **INTELLIGENCE**

MESSAGE DEVELOPMENT

The development of messages to convey or promote ideas.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

MESTRANOL

An estrogen with pronounced estrogenic activity.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN**

METABOLIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the physical and chemical process involved in the maintenance of life.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **ANTIMETABOLITES**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS

DEHYDRATION

STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS

RK **LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS**

METALS

Electropositive elements, either amphoteric or basic, usually characterized by properties such as luster, malleability, ductility; alloys formed from these elements.

BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

NK **CALCIUM**

COPPER

IRON

ZINC

METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES

Used for documents that concentrate on techniques or procedures of analysis.

BK **STUDIES**

METHOTREXATE

A folic acid antagonist.

BK **DRUGS**

METRORRHAGIA

Bleeding from the uterus, especially at any time other than during the menstrual period; may be caused by lesions of the cervix uteri.

BK **BLEEDING**

MEXICO

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

NORTH AMERICA

MICHIGAN

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MICROBICIDES

Any substance that can substantially reduce transmission of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) when applied within the vagina or rectum.

BK **DRUGS**

RK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

MICROCENSUS

A canvass of a sample of the population, usually large in size.

BK **POPULATION STATISTICS**

MICROECONOMIC FACTORS

Socioeconomic factors in terms of individual areas of activity, e.g., household.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **CHILD WORTH**

DEPENDENCY BURDEN

HOME ECONOMICS

HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION

HOUSEWORK

INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS

MATERNITY BENEFITS

OLD AGE SECURITY

REMITTANCES

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

RK **CHILD SUPPORT**

DUAL INCOME FAMILY

MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

Programs and activities intended to expand economic opportunities and strengthen income-earning capacity for the poor by promoting the conditions necessary for the growth and development of the microenterprise sector. Typical microenterprise activities are food processing, handicraft production, repair services, dressmaking, food vending and trading.

BK **PROGRAMS**

Micronutrients

use **VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

MICROSURGERY

Surgical procedures performed under the magnification of a surgical microscope.

BK **SURGERY**

MIDDLE AGED ADULTS

Persons from about 45 to 64 years of age.

BK **ADULTS**

RK **MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER**

MIDDLE EAST

NK **BAHRAIN**

CYPRUS

GAZA

IRAN

IRAQ

ISRAEL

JORDAN

KUWAIT
LEBANON
OMAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
SYRIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
WEST BANK
YEMEN

MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION

A heterogeneous socioeconomic group having a status intermediate between the upper and lower classes and being composed principally of business and professional people, bureaucrats, and some farmers and skilled workers who share common social characteristics and values.

BK **SOCIAL CLASS**

MIDMENSTRUATION

Denoting the period about midway between two menstrual periods.

BK **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

MIDWAY ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY

Women who assist at childbirth but who are not physicians; includes traditional birth attendants.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**
 RK **NURSE-MIDWIVES**
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Mifepristone

use **RU-486**

MIGRAINE

A periodic vascular headache, usually temporal and unilateral in onset, commonly associated with irritability, nausea, vomiting, constipation, or diarrhea, and often photophobia.

BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**
 RK **HEADACHE**

MIGRANT WORKERS

Mobile, short-term residents who usually move to find work.

BK **LABOR FORCE**
 RK **MIGRANTS**
REMITTANCES
TRUCK DRIVERS

MIGRANTS

Individuals who make relatively permanent changes of residence from one country, or region within a country, to another.

BK **MIGRATION**
 NK **EMIGRANTS**
ILLEGAL MIGRANTS
IMMIGRANTS
NOMADS
REFUGEES
 RK **FOREIGNERS**
MIGRANT WORKERS

MIGRATION

Movements of individuals or populations.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
 NK **DESTINATION**
INTERNAL MIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
LABOR MIGRATION
MIGRANTS
NONMIGRANTS
ORIGIN
RETURN MIGRATION
RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT
TEMPORARY MIGRATION
 RK **RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY**

Migration Internal

use **INTERNAL MIGRATION**

MIGRATION POLICY

Decision or action by a governmental body to influence present and future levels of emigration, immigration, and population.

BK **POPULATION POLICY**
 NK **DEPORTATION**

MILITARY PERSONNEL

People in the armed forces.

BK **GOVERNMENT**

MILK SUBSTITUTES

Substances or formulas used instead of milk for infant nutrition.

BK **INFANT NUTRITION**

MINE WORKERS

One who works in a mine; a miner.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

MINILAPAROTOMY

A small suprapubic incision made in order to manipulate the uterus so that the fallopian tubes are readily visible.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

MINNESOTA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MINORITY GROUPS

Subgroups of a population having special characteristics and often bound together by special ties that distinguish them from the larger group.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

MINORS

Individuals who have not attained the age at which full civil rights are accorded.

BK **AGE FACTORS**

RK **YOUTH**

Miscarriage

use **SPONTANEOUS ABORTION**

MISINFORMATION

Untrue or misleading information.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

MISOPROSTOL

Synthetic prostaglandin with abortifacient properties.

BK **PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC**

MISSISSIPPI

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MISSOURI

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

MOBILE DEVICES

Used to refer to a variety of devices that allow people to access data and information from where ever they are. This includes cell phones and portable devices. Mobile devices can use cell phone connections to connect to the Internet.

BK **INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY**

NK **CELLULAR PHONE TEXT MESSAGING**

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Movable facilities in which diagnostic and therapeutic services are provided to the community.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

RK **SATELLITE CENTERS**

Mobile Teams

use **FIELD WORKERS**

Models Experimental

use **EXPERIMENTAL MODELS**

Models Theoretical

use **THEORETICAL MODELS**

MODERNIZATION

Adopting the ideals of rationality, high-productivity, social and economic equalization, national integration, and improved levels of living.

BK **SOCIAL CHANGE**

RK **INDUSTRIALIZATION**

Mohammedanism

use **ISLAM**

MOLDOVA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES EUROPE EASTERN**

MONACO

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES EUROPE WESTERN**

MONGOLIA

BK **ASIA NORTHERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

MONITORING

Ongoing evaluation of programs, services, or individuals.

BK **EVALUATION**

MONOGAMY

The practice or condition of being married to only one person at a time. By extension, the term is sometimes applied to sexual partners as well.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**

MONTANA

BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MONTserratBK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**MORBIDITY***The ratio of sick to well in a community.*BK DISEASES
RK PREVALENCE

Mormonism

use CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Morning After Pill

use FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**MOROCCO**BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**MORTALITY***The number of deaths in a population, including overall mortality and comparisons of several types of mortality.*BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
NK ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
CAUSES OF DEATH
CHILD MORTALITY
DEATH
DEATH RATE
DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY
EXCESS MORTALITY
FETAL DEATH
INFANT MORTALITY
LENGTH OF LIFE
MATERNAL MORTALITY
MORTALITY CHANGES
MORTALITY DECLINE
MORTALITY DETERMINANTS
PERINATAL MORTALITY
PREMATURE MORTALITY
SUICIDE
VIOLENT DEATHS**MORTALITY CHANGES**

BK MORTALITY

MORTALITY DECLINE*A decrease in the number of deaths in a population in a specified time period.*

BK MORTALITY

MORTALITY DETERMINANTS*Factors influencing mortality outcomes.*BK MORTALITY
RK CAUSES OF DEATH

Mortality Rate

use DEATH RATE

Moslems

use ISLAM**MOSQUITO CONTROL***Efforts made to reduce mosquito population levels and limit human-mosquito contact in order to control disease transmission.*BK VECTOR CONTROL
NK BED NETS**MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION***Maternal-fetal or maternal-child disease transmission.*BK DISEASES
UF Maternal-Child Transmission
Maternal-Fetal Transmission
MCT
MTCT
Vertical Transmission**MOTHERS***Female parents.*BK PARENTS
NK UNMARRIED MOTHERS

Mothers' Clubs

use GROUP MEETING**MOTIVATION***Factors that cause populations or individuals to act in a certain manner.*BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
RK NEEDS
VALUE ORIENTATION

Motivators

use INFLUENTIALS

Movies

use FILM AND VIDEO**MOZAMBIQUE**BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MTCT

use **MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION****MULTIPARITY***The state of a woman who has given birth to more than one child.*BK **PARITY**

Multiple and Concurrent Partnerships

use **CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS****MULTIPLE BIRTH***More than one birth resulting from the same pregnancy.*BK **REPRODUCTION**UF **Twins****MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS***A technique for predicting value of a dependent variable from those of independent variables when the independent variables are on a nominal scale.*BK **MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS**

Multiple Decrement Life Table Method

use **LIFE TABLE METHOD****MULTIPLE MARRIAGES***More than one marriage, but to only one spouse at a time.*BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS****MULTIPLE PARTNERS***Nonmonogamous sexual relationships.*BK **SEXUAL PARTNERS**NK **CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS**UF **Promiscuity**

Multiple Regression Analysis

use **STATISTICAL REGRESSION****MULTIREGIONAL ANALYSIS***An analysis of multiregional systems in which spatial and demographic factors are linked.*BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY****MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS***Analysis and interpretation of the inter-relationships of three or more variables.*BK **DATA ANALYSIS**NK **MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS****MUSCULAR EFFECTS***Any disease or condition affecting the muscles.*BK **PHYSIOLOGY****MUSIC***The art of arranging sounds so as to produce a continuous, unified, and evocative composition, as through melody, harmony, rhythm, and timbre.*BK **CULTURE**

Muslims

use **ISLAM****MYANMAR**BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**UF **Burma****MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION***Gross necrosis of the myocardium due to interruption of the blood supply to the area.*BK **HEART DISEASES****MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS***Any disease or condition affecting the myometrium.*BK **MYOMETRIUM****MYOMETRIUM***The tunica muscularis of the uterus.*BK **UTERUS**NK **MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS****NAFOXIDINE***An estrogen antagonist that has been used as an antineoplastic.*BK **HORMONE ANTAGONISTS****NAMIBIA**BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Natality

use **FERTILITY****NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES***Government sponsored health care programs for the general population.*BK **HEALTH SERVICES**RK **GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**

NATIONAL SECURITY

The provision or exercise of measures to ensure national safety.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

NATIONALITY

Citizenship of a specific nation.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

NK **FOREIGNERS**

NATIVE-BORN

RK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

UF Citizenship

NATIVE-BORN

Persons born in a particular country or region as distinguished from a visitor or temporary resident.

BK **NATIONALITY**

RK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIVE AMERICANS

Members of any of the indigenous peoples of North America, South America, Central America, or the Caribbean.

BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATURAL DISASTERS

Calamity caused by nature resulting in loss of life or destruction of property.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

RK **DISASTER RELIEF**

DROUGHT

INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING

Methods of family planning that are based on the identification of individual signs and symptoms of fertility and sexual abstinence during the fertile period.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**

NK **BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD**

CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD

SYMPTO-THERMAL METHOD

RK **OVULATION DETECTION**

NATURAL FERTILITY

Fertility of persons or populations in which deliberate control of childbearing (e.g., contraception, abstinence) is not practiced.

BK **FERTILITY**

NATURAL INCREASE

Increase in a population resulting from the difference between the crude birth rate and the crude death rate.

BK **POPULATION GROWTH**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Capabilities or materials supplied by nature, e.g., water, minerals, energy, and/or land.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

NK **ANIMALS**

CARRYING CAPACITY

ENERGY SUPPLY

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

FOOD SUPPLY

FORESTS

LAND SUPPLY

PLANTS

WATER

WILDLIFE

NAURU

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

OCEANIA

NAUSEA

Inclination to vomit; usually preceding emesis.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

NK **VOMITING**

NEBRASKA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

NEEDLE CLEANING

Sterilization of used needles to prevent transmission of diseases through re-using them.

BK **HYGIENE**

NEEDLE PIERCING

To penetrate, usually skin, with a needle.

BK **RISK BEHAVIOR**

NEEDLE SHARING

Re-use of previously used needles.

BK **RISK BEHAVIOR**

NEEDS

Lack of something requisite, desirable, or useful.

Includes demand for health and program services.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **CONSTRUCTION**

MOTIVATION

UF Demand for Services
Health Services Needs and Demands
Unmet Needs

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

The act of assessing needs.

BK **EVALUATION**

NEIGHBORHOOD

District considered in regard to its inhabitants or distinctive characteristics.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

Neighborhood Workers

use **COMMUNITY WORKERS**

Neighbors

use **FRIENDS AND RELATIVES**

NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal physical, mental, or physiological conditions existing at or dating from birth, either hereditary or congenital.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **BIRTH DEFECTS**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

RK **HEREDITARY DISEASES**

NEONATAL MORTALITY

Deaths of children during the first 28 days of life.

BK **INFANT MORTALITY**

RK **INFANTICIDE**

NEOPLASMS

Any new and abnormal growth, specifically one in which cell multiplication is uncontrolled and progressive; it may be benign or malignant.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **CANCER**

LIVER NEOPLASMS

NEOPLASMS BENIGN

RK **OVARIAN CYSTS**

UF Tumors

NEOPLASMS BENIGN

A noncancerous abnormal growth of tissue.

BK **NEOPLASMS**

NK **FIBROIDS**

UF Benign Neoplasms

NEPAL

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

NEST LEAVING

The process of grown-up children leaving home to live on their own.

BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

NET REPRODUCTION RATE

Average number of daughters born per woman if she passes through her lifetime from birth conforming to the age specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. Takes into account that some women will die before completing their childbearing years.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NETHERLANDS

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN**

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

BK **CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the nervous system.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

RK **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS**

NEVADA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

NEVER MARRIED

State of never having married.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**

NEW CALEDONIA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

New Guinea

use **PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

NEW JERSEY

BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW MEXICO

BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW YORK

BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW ZEALANDBK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**NEWLYWEDS***People recently married.*

BK MARITAL STATUS

NICARAGUABK CENTRAL AMERICA
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Nidation

use IMPLANTATION**NIGER**BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**NIGERIA**BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Nirodh

use CONDOMS**NIUE**BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**NOMADS***A population that has no fixed residence but wanders from place to place within a given area.*

BK MIGRANTS

RK TRIBES

NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS*Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of Individuals who do not accept health services.*

BK NONACCEPTORS

RK ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR

CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER

CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR

CHARACTERISTICS

NONACCEPTORS*Individuals who do not accept health services.*

BK HEALTH SERVICES

NK NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

RK ACCEPTORS

CLIENTS

DROPOUTS

FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION*Dispensing of medicaments, contraceptives, or health or family planning services outside the clinic.*

BK DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

NK COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION

HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

MAIL DISTRIBUTION

PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION

NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS*Health benefits of hormonal contraceptives.*

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS*Private or nonprofit organizations that are not affiliated with a governmental body or institution.*

BK ORGANIZATIONS

RK FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION

NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION*Population outside large urban settlements. In the U.S., population outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas.*

BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

RK RURAL POPULATION

SUBURBANIZATION

NONMIGRANTS

Individuals in an area who have not migrated there.

BK **MIGRATION**

NONOXYNOL-9

A spermicide.

BK **SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS**

NONRESPONDENTS

Those who refuse to be interviewed or to take part in a survey or who are unavailable at time of interview.

BK **ERROR SOURCES**

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Communication with body language or expression that takes place without words.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

NORETHINDRONE

A potent orally effective progestational agent with some estrogenic and androgenic activity.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

NK **NORETHINDRONE ACETATE**

NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE

UF Norethisterone

NORETHINDRONE ACETATE

An orally active progestational hormone with some estrogenic and androgenic activity.

BK **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE

A long-acting injectable of norethindrone.

BK **NORETHINDRONE**

UF Noristerat

Norethisterone

use **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHYNODREL

An orally active progestational hormone with some estrogenic activity.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

NORFOLK ISLAND

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

NORGESTIMATE

A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

NORGESTREL

A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

Noristerat

use **NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE**

Norplant

use **CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS**

NORTH AMERICA

BK **AMERICAS**

NK **BERMUDA**

MEXICO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

BK **AMERICAS**

NK **CANADA**

GREENLAND

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON

NORTH CAROLINA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

NORTH DAKOTA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

North Korea

use **DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

NORTHERN IRELAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
UNITED KINGDOM

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

NORWAY

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE NORTHERN

NOTIFICATION

The act of formally notifying someone.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
RK **PROCEDURES**

NUCLEAR FAMILY

A family composed of husband and wife with their children.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

NULLIPARITY

The state of a woman who has never given birth to a child.

BK **PARITY**
UF Childlessness
Nulliparous Women

Nulliparous Women

use **NULLIPARITY**

Number of Children

use **FAMILY SIZE**

Nuptial Age

use **MARRIAGE AGE**

NUPTIALITY

Studies that deal with the frequency of marriages and/or unions between persons of opposite sexes that involve rights and obligations fixed by law or custom; includes characteristics of persons united in marriage and the dissolution of such unions.

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**
NK **ALLIANCE INDEXES**
CONSENSUAL UNION
DIVORCE
DOWRY
MARITAL STATUS
MARRIAGE

NURSE-MIDWIVES

Professional nurses who have received postgraduate training in midwifery.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**
RK **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**

NURSES AND NURSING

Individuals who are especially prepared in the scientific basis of nursing and who meet certain prescribed standards of education and clinical competence.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

NURSING SCHOOLS

Institutions for teaching and training individuals for nursing careers.

BK **SCHOOLS**
RK **ACADEMIC TRAINING**
UF Schools Nursing

NUTRITION

The sum of the processes involved in taking in nutrients and assimilating and utilizing them.

BK **HEALTH**
NK **CALORIC INTAKE**
CHILD NUTRITION
DIET
FOOD AND BEVERAGE
INFANT NUTRITION
MATERNAL NUTRITION
NUTRITION INDEXES
NUTRITION SURVEYS
RK **NUTRITION DISORDERS**
NUTRITION PROGRAMS

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Includes the various deficiency diseases resulting from vitamin deficiencies, protein-calorie malnutrition, or infant nutrition disorders.

BK **DISEASES**
NK **DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS
MALNUTRITION
RK **NUTRITION**

NUTRITION INDEXES

Indexes used in evaluating nutrition status by measuring the physical body, caloric intake, food intake, or growth patterns. Includes arm and head circumference, weight for age, and quac-stick measures.

BK **NUTRITION**
RK **ANTHROPOMETRY**
BODY HEIGHT
BODY WEIGHT
CALORIC INTAKE
HEALTH STATUS INDEXES
UF Arm Circumference

NUTRITION PROGRAMS

Organized activities to supplement the nutrition of human populations.

BK **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**
NK **FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION**
RK **NUTRITION**

NUTRITION SURVEYS

A systematic collection of factual data pertaining to the nutritional status of a human population within a given geographic area.

BK **NUTRITION**

NYLON

Polymers where occurring amide groups comprise the main polymer chain.

BK **POLYMERS**

OBESITY

Abnormal or extreme amount of body fat.

BK **BODY WEIGHT**

Objectives

use **GOALS**

OBSTACLES

Impediments to the attainment of a goal.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

Manual or operative procedures for management of women during pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

BK **SURGERY**

NK **CESAREAN SECTION**

CURETTAGE

RK **OBSTETRICS**

OBSTETRICS

The branch of medicine concerned with childbirth and the care of pregnant women.

BK **MEDICINE**

RK **OBSTETRICAL SURGERY**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Promotion and maintenance of physical and mental health in the work environment.

BK **HEALTH**

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

Position of an individual or group in relation to kind and quality of occupation.

BK **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

RK **OCCUPATIONS**

UF Professional Status

OCCUPATIONS

Positions in the labor force, usually grouped by similarity of work done or skills and training required.

BK **HUMAN RESOURCES**

NK **FISHING**

RK **HOUSEWIVES**

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

OCEANIA

NK **AMERICAN SAMOA**

AUSTRALIA

COOK ISLANDS

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

FIJI

FRENCH POLYNESIA

GUAM

JOHNSTON ATOLL

KIRIBATI

MARSHALL ISLANDS

MIDWAY ISLANDS

NAURU

NEW CALEDONIA

NEW ZEALAND

NIUE

NORFOLK ISLAND

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

PALAU

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PITCAIRN ISLAND

SAMOA

SOLOMON ISLANDS

TOKELAU

TONGA

TUVALU

VANUATU

WAKE ISLAND

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

OHIO

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

OKLAHOMA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

OLD AGE SECURITY

Financial and affiliative support for persons beyond the usual age of retirement.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **SOCIAL SECURITY**

UF Pensions

OLDER ADULTS

Persons age 65 and older.

BK **ADULTS**

NK **OLDER ADULTS 80 AND OVER**

RK **DEPENDENCY BURDEN**

OLDER ADULTS 80 AND OVER*Persons age 80 and older.*BK **OLDER ADULTS****OMAN**BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST****ON-THE-JOB TRAINING***Instruction given to individuals during working hours.*BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**UF Field Training
In-service Training**ONCHOCERCIASIS***Parasitic infection with the nematode *Onchocerca*, with advanced cases leading to blindness.*BK **PARASITIC DISEASES****ONE CHILD POLICY***The policy of a government to limit the number of children a couple may have to only one.*BK **ANTINATALIST POLICY****ONE PARENT FAMILY***Family in which only one parent is present and responsible for the rearing of the children.*BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**UF Single-Parent Family
Single Parents**ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD***A socioeconomic unit consisting of only one individual.*BK **HOUSEHOLDS****ONLY CHILD***A family size of only one child.*BK **FAMILY SIZE**RK **PRIMIPARITY**

Oophorectomy

use **OVARIECTOMY****OPEN LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS***Average length of time elapsed since last birth for a group of women; an index that directly reflects the effect of increased spacing between births.*BK **BIRTH INTERVALS****OPERATIONS RESEARCH***Systematic gathering and analysis of information on day-to-day operations that can be used to solve management problems and to improve service programs and plan future ones.*BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

UF Program Analysis

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS*Any disease or condition affecting the eye.*BK **PHYSIOLOGY**NK **BLINDNESS****RETINAL EFFECTS**RK **EYESIGHT**

Opinion Leaders

use **INFLUENTIALS****OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING***Opposition of individuals or segments of a population for personal or ethical reasons.*BK **ATTITUDES****OPTIMUM POPULATION***Population size at which a population as a whole enjoys the highest quality of life.*BK **POPULATION SIZE****ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES***Chemical substances with contraceptive activity administered orally.*BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**NK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED****ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE****ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED***A progestin administered in combination with an estrogen.*BK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES**NK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC****ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS***Factors that argue against the application of oral contraceptives.*BK **CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY****ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE***Oral contraceptives that contain less than 50 mcg estrogen.*BK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES**

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC

Imitates the hormonal pattern of the menstrual cycle; daily hormone doses change within the cycle, rather than remaining constant.

BK **ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED**

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS

During the use of oral contraceptives that result in unintended or undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY**

ORAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the mouth.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

RK **CANDIDIASIS**

GINGIVITIS

ORAL REHYDRATION

Oral replacement of approximately the same volume of water and electrolytes lost when the body becomes dehydrated.

BK **TREATMENT**

RK **DIARRHEA INFANTILE**

ORAL SEX

Sexual relations involving oral-genital contact.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

Oral Thrush

use **CANDIDIASIS**

OREGON

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Substances containing carbon compounds.

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

NK **ALKALOIDS**

CARBON DIOXIDE

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

CATECHOLAMINES

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Management of organizations or services in general.

NK **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

ADVISORY SERVICES

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

COORDINATION

LEADERSHIP

MANAGEMENT

OBSTACLES

PLANNING

PROCEDURES

PROGRAMS

QUALITY CONTROL

RESOURCES

STORAGE AND WAREHOUSES

UNTRAINED PERSONNEL

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM**

ADMINISTRATION

UF Administration

ORGANIZATIONS

Administrative and functional structures for the purpose of collectively systematizing activities for a particular goal.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

NK **COOPERATIVES**

EUROPEAN UNION

FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION

FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

FOUNDATIONS

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

GROUPS

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

LABOR UNIONS

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

ORIGIN

Initial place of residence of a migrant.

BK **MIGRATION**

UF Sending Country

Orphans

use **ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN**

ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN

Children who have either been abandoned or whose parents are deceased; or children who live in a household with a chronically ill parent/caregiver or in a high-risk setting due to either a high HIV prevalence or proximity to high-risk behaviors (i.e., households on or near truck routes, etc).

BK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

UF Orphans

OVC

OSTEOPOROSIS

A reduction in the mineral and protein content of bone tissue; it occurs in postmenopausal women and elderly men, resulting in fragile and porous bones.

BK **SKELETAL EFFECTS**

Out-migration

use **INTERNAL MIGRATION**

OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS

Children and adolescents not currently in school.

BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

RK **STUDENTS**

Outpatient Clinic

use **CLINICS**

OVARIAN CANCER

A malignant, cellular tumor of the ovary.

BK **CANCER**

OVARIAN CYSTS

A cystic tumor of the ovary either nonneoplastic (follicle, lutein, germinal inclusion, or endometrial) or neoplastic; either benign (pseudomucinous or serous cystadenoma, or dermid) or malignant (carcinoma).

BK **DISEASES**

RK **NEOPLASMS**

OVARIAN EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the ovaries.

BK **OVARY**

NK **ANOVULATION**

RK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**

OVARECTOMY

Surgical removal of an ovary.

BK **GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY**

UF Oophorectomy

OVARY

One of the paired reproductive organs in the female in which eggs and sex hormones are produced.

BK **GENITALIA FEMALE**

NK **CORPUS LUTEUM**

OVARIAN EFFECTS

OVC

use **ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN**

OVERPOPULATION

Condition in which the amount of land and resources available in an area are not sufficient to support the human population of that area.

BK **CARRYING CAPACITY**

OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the oviduct.

BK **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

RK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**

OVULATION

The discharge of the ovum from the vesicular (graafian) follicle.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

OVULATION DETECTION

Methods for recognition of the occurrence of ovulation; includes prediction.

BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

RK **NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING**

Ovulation Method

use **CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD**

OVULATION SUPPRESSION

The stopping of the discharge of the ovum from the vesicular follicle.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION**

OVUM

The female reproductive cell.

BK **GERM CELLS**

OVUM TRANSPORT

Transport of ovum to site of implantation.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

RK **TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS**

UF Tubal Transport

OWN CHILDREN DATA

Fertility measurement derived by taking census of children living with their mothers.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

OWNERSHIP

Possession of property or goods.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **INHERITANCE**

OXYGEN

A gaseous element that is the most abundant and widely distributed of all the chemical elements in the earth's crust.

BK **INORGANIC CHEMICALS**

OXYTOCIN

A nonapeptide posterior pituitary hormone that causes uterine contractions and stimulates lactation.

BK **PITUITARY HORMONES**

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

use **PALAU**

PACKAGING

Form in which product is processed or wrapped and labeled for marketing.

BK **MARKETING**

PAIN

A sensation in which a person experiences discomfort, distress, or suffering due to provocation of sensory nerves.

BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

PAKISTAN

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

PALAU

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**
UF Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

PANAMA

BK **CENTRAL AMERICA
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Panel Discussion

Discussion of a subject of public interest by a group of persons, often before an audience.

use **GROUP MEETING**

PAP SMEAR

Collection of pooled secretions of the posterior vaginal fornix for cytologic examination.

BK **LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND
DIAGNOSES**

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**
UF New Guinea

PARAGUAY

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL**

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL

Members of the health team with less than full professional qualifications who have been trained to assume defined responsibilities under the direction of a professional worker.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**
RK **EMERGENCY PERSONNEL**
UF Auxiliary Health Workers

PARASITE CONTROL

Activities directed toward the treatment, cure, or prevention of parasitic diseases.

BK **PUBLIC HEALTH**
RK **PARASITIC DISEASES
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

PARASITES

Organisms that grow, feed, and are sheltered on or in a different organism while contributing nothing to the host's survival.

BK **BIOLOGY**

PARASITIC DISEASES

Diseases caused by parasites, such as protozoans and trematodes.

BK **DISEASES**
NK **AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS
FILARIASIS
LEISHMANIASIS
MALARIA
ONCHOCERCIASIS
SCHISTOSOMIASIS**
RK **PARASITE CONTROL**

PARENTAL AGE

Age of parents.

BK **AGE FACTORS**
NK **MATERNAL AGE
PATERNAL AGE**
RK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
MARRIAGE AGE**

PARENTAL CONSENT

Consent given by a parent on behalf of a minor or otherwise legally dependent child.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

Parents' active engagement in their children's affairs.

BK **CHILD REARING**

PARENTING EDUCATION

Educational activities or programs to prepare youth or adults to be effective parents, or to teach parents new parenting skills.

BK **EDUCATION**

PARENTS

To be used for natural, adoptive, or substitute parents.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

NK **FATHERS**

MOTHERS

RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD

STEPPARENT

RK **KNOWLEDGE SOURCES**

PARISH REGISTERS

Documents kept by the clergy of the Christian churches in which baptisms, marriages, and burials are recorded.

BK **POPULATION STATISTICS**

UF **Baptism Records**

PARITY

The number of live births borne by a woman.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NK **MULTIPARITY**

NULLIPARITY

PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO

PRIMIPARITY

RK **FAMILY SIZE**

PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO

The proportion of women of a given parity who proceed to have at least one additional live birth.

BK **PARITY**

PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE

Live births to women of specific parities.

BK **FERTILITY RATE**

PARTICIPATION

The act of taking part or sharing in something.

BK **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

PARTNER COMMUNICATION

Communication between partners in a sexual or marital union.

BK **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

NK **HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION**

Passports

use **TRAVEL DOCUMENTS**

PATERNAL AGE

Age of the father.

BK **PARENTAL AGE**

Patient-Physician Relations

use **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

Patient-Staff Ratio

use **CLIENT-STAFF RATIO**

Patients

use **CLIENTS**

PATRIARCHY

Social organizations marked by the supremacy of the father in the clan or family and by the legal dependence of wives and children, and in which descent and inheritance are reckoned through the male line.

BK **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

PAY EQUITY

Equal pay for equal work.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**

RK **INCOME**

WAGES

PEACEKEEPING

A hybrid politico-military activity aimed at conflict control, which involves a United Nations presence in the field (usually involving military and civilian personnel), with the consent of the parties, to implement or monitor the implementation of arrangements relating to the control of conflicts (cease-fires, separation of forces etc.), and their resolution (partial or comprehensive settlements) and/or to protect the delivery of humanitarian relief.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

PEACEMAKING

Refers to the use of diplomatic means to persuade parties in conflict to cease hostilities and to negotiate a peaceful settlement of their dispute.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

PEARL'S FORMULA

The traditional measure of contraceptive effectiveness; pregnancy rate per 100 women-years of use.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS**

RK **EVALUATION INDEXES**

Pediatric Clinics

use **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

PEER EDUCATORS

Those trained in teaching people of their own age group or background.

BK **EDUCATION**

PEER GROUPS

Any group of individuals who are of equal standing in some respect.

BK **KNOWLEDGE SOURCES**

UF **Reference Groups**

PEER PRESSURE

Pressure from one's peers to behave in a manner similar or acceptable to them.

BK **PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS**

PEER REVIEW

Analysis of program or staff performance by individuals of equal standing or working in programs similar to those being evaluated.

BK **EVALUATION**

PELVIC EXAM

An examination of the organs of the female reproductive system.

BK **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

PELVIC INFECTIONS

Infections of the internal pelvic region.

BK **INFECTIONS**

RK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE

Chronic or acute inflammation of the pelvic cavity.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**

NK **ADNEXITIS**

RK **PELVIC INFECTIONS**

PELVIS

The basin-shaped ring of bone and its ligaments at the lower end of the trunk.

BK **ANATOMY**

PENNSYLVANIA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Pensions

use **OLD AGE SECURITY**

PERCEPTION

Awareness, discernment, or observation of situations or events.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

NK **SELF-PERCEPTION**

RK **VALUE ORIENTATION**

PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES

Contraceptives that will assure individuals of having children only when they want them.

BK **THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS**

PERFORATIONS

Abdominal crisis due to escape of contents of the perforated viscus into the peritoneal cavity.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **UTERINE PERFORATION**

UF **Bowel Trauma**

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT

Improving quality and productivity in the workplace, especially in a health care setting.

BK **MANAGEMENT**

PERINATAL MORTALITY

Fetal or neonatal mortality close to the time of birth.

BK **MORTALITY**

Perinatal Period

use **FETUS**

INFANT

PERIOD ANALYSIS

Observation of a population at a specific period of time.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

PERITONEAL DISEASES

Any disease or condition affecting the serous sac, which consists of mesothelium and a thin layer of irregular connective tissue, that lines the abdominal cavity and covers most of the viscera contained therein.

BK **DISEASES**

PERMITS

Written warrants or documents granted by an official authority.

BK **LEGISLATION**

NK **TRAVEL DOCUMENTS**
 UF Work Documents

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Record systems used to identify and monitor individuals.

BK **RECORDS**
 UF Identity Cards

PERSONALITY

The unique organization of traits, characteristics, and modes of behavior of an individual, setting him/her apart from other individuals and at the same time determining how others react to him/her.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**
 NK **INTELLIGENCE**
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
SEXUALITY

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Growth of habitual patterns of behavior in childhood and adolescence.

BK **PERSONALITY**
 RK **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Various activities involved in the recruitment, supervision, and training of workers.

BK **MANAGEMENT**
 NK **JOB DESCRIPTION**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL**
EVALUATION
SUPERVISION

PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

Persons who test positive for HIV.

BK **HIV INFECTIONS**
 UF HIV Positive Persons
 PLWHA

PERTUSSIS

*An acute infectious inflammation of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi caused by *Bordetella pertussis*.*

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**
 UF Whooping Cough

PERU

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

PESTICIDES

Substances used for destroying pests, especially insects.

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**

PHARMACIES

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PHARMACISTS

Those who are licensed to prepare and dispense drugs and compounds.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of items through pharmacies.

BK **NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION**
 RK **COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION**

PHILIPPINES

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

PHILOSOPHICAL OVERVIEW

Used for philosophical discussions of a subject or future aspects, especially ethical considerations.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

PHOTODERMATITIS

An abnormal state of the skin in which light is an important causative factor.

BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

PHYSICAL ABUSE

Physical injury inflicted upon a person with cruel and/or malicious intent. Physical abuse can be the result of punching, beating, kicking, biting, burning, shaking, or otherwise harming a person physically.

BK **VIOLENCE**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

The process of examining the body using scientific and skillful procedures such as inspection, palpation, percussion, and auscultation to establish the cause and nature of a pathological condition.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**
 NK **BREAST EXAM**
ENDOSCOPY
HYSTEOSALPINGOGRAPHY
PELVIC EXAM

PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

The place in which a medical doctor conducts patient examinations and consultations.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Interactions between physician and patient.

BK **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

UF Patient-Physician Relations

PHYSICIANS

Authorized practitioners of medicine graduated from a college of medicine and licensed by the appropriate professional board.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of a living organism and its parts.

BK **BIOLOGY**

NK **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

BIOLOGICAL AGING

BODY HEIGHT

BODY TEMPERATURE

BODY WEIGHT

CARBOHYDRATES

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS

CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS

EYESIGHT

GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS

HEMIC SYSTEM

HEPATIC EFFECTS

HOMEOSTASIS

IMMUNE SYSTEM

LIPIDS

MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS

MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY

MEMBRANE PROTEINS

METABOLIC EFFECTS

MUSCULAR EFFECTS

NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS

ORAL EFFECTS

PROTEINS

PULMONARY EFFECTS

SEROTONIN

SKELETAL EFFECTS

TOXICITY

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

VITAMINS AND MINERALS

PILOT PROJECTS

Sample studies to test the validity of a project or research plan.

BK **STUDIES**

UF Demonstration Projects

Preliminary Studies

PITCAIRN ISLAND

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

PITUITARY GLAND

An endocrine gland that is located at the end of a stalk at the base of the brain; it is divided into two sections, anterior and posterior. The hormones LH and FSH are secreted from the anterior pituitary.

BK **ENDOCRINE SYSTEM**

RK **PITUITARY HORMONES**

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

A substance capable of accelerating the rate of hormone secretion by the pituitary gland.

BK **HORMONES**

UF Follicle Stimulating Hormone-Releasing Hormone
Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone

PITUITARY HORMONES

All hormones produced by both the anterior and posterior pituitary glands.

BK **HORMONES**

NK **OXYTOCIN**

PROLACTIN

RK **PITUITARY GLAND**

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country or region where one was born.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **FOREIGNERS**

NATIVE-BORN

Placenta

use **FETAL MEMBRANES**

PLAGUE

*An acute febrile, infectious, highly fatal disease due to *Pasteurella pestis*, beginning with chills and fever, quickly followed by prostration, and frequently attended by delirium, headache, vomiting, and diarrhea; primarily a disease of rats and other rodents, it is transmitted to man by flea bites, or communicated from patient to patient.*

BK **DISEASES**

RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

PLANNING

The act or process of making or carrying out plans.

- BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
- NK **GOALS**
- PLANNING METHODOLOGY**
- POLICY DEVELOPMENT**
- WORKPLAN**
- RK **MANAGEMENT**

PLANNING METHODOLOGY

Methods used to plan a program or project.

- BK **PLANNING**

PLANTS

Any of various photosynthetic, eukaryotic, multicellular organisms of the kingdom Plantae.

- BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

Plants Medicinal

- use **MEDICINAL PLANTS**

PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY

The ability to accommodate the uniting of the blood plasma proteins.

- BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**
- RK **BLOOD PROTEINS**

Plasma Proteins

- use **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

The attachment of platelets to one another.

- BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

PLUGS

Silicone rubber that is mixed with a catalyst that is pumped through a channel into the fallopian tubes and hardens into a plug that fills about two-thirds of the tube; used for reversible female sterilization.

- BK **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**
- RK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

PLWHA

- use **PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS**

PNEUMONIA

Acute or chronic disease marked by inflammation of the lungs, and caused by viruses, bacteria, or other microorganisms, and sometimes by physical or chemical irritants.

- BK **PULMONARY EFFECTS**

POISON

A substance which, when ingested, inhaled, or absorbed or when applied to, injected into, or developed within the body in relatively small amounts, may cause damage to the body or disturbance of function.

- BK **TOXICITY**

POLAND

- BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
- EUROPE CENTRAL**

POLICE

The governmental department charged mainly with maintaining public order, enforcing the law, and preventing and detecting crime.

- BK **CRIME**

POLICY

A definite course or method of action selected to guide and determine present and future decisions.

- BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
- NK **DEVELOPMENT POLICY**
- DISINCENTIVES**
- ECONOMIC POLICY**
- ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
- HEALTH POLICY**
- INCENTIVES**
- SOCIAL POLICY**

POLICY DEVELOPMENT

Implementation and planning of a policy.

- BK **PLANNING**

POLICYMAKERS

Those who participate in top-level development of policy.

- BK **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

POLIO

Inflammation of the gray matter of the spinal cord caused by the polio virus.

- BK **VIRAL DISEASES**
- UF **Poliomyelitis**

Poliomyelitis

- use **POLIO**

POLITICAL FACTORS

Activities concerned with governmental policies and functions and competition among interest groups to influence those activities.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
 NK **CONFLICT RESOLUTION**
CONSERVATISM
DECENTRALIZATION
DESEGREGATION
GOVERNMENT
HUMAN RIGHTS
INTEREST GROUPS
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
JURISPRUDENCE
LEGISLATION
LIBERALISM
LITIGATION
NATIONAL SECURITY
NOTIFICATION
ORGANIZATIONS
PARENTAL CONSENT
PEACEKEEPING
PEACEMAKING
POLICY
POLITICAL SYSTEMS
POWER
RACE RELATIONS
SEGREGATION
SOCIAL PROTECTION
TREATIES
VOTING
VOTING RIGHTS
WAR
 RK **AGRARIAN REFORM**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Systems of government.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
 NK **CAPITALISM**
COLONIALISM
DEMOCRACY
SOCIALISM

Pollution

use **ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

POLYETHYLENE

Synthetic thermoplastics that are tough, flexible, inert, and resistant to chemicals and electrical current, and used as biocompatible materials.

BK **POLYMERS**

POLYGAMY

Simultaneous plural marriage.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**
 UF Shared Alliance

POLYGyny

The practice of having more than one wife or female mate at one time.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**

POLYMERS

A substance of high molecular weight made up of a chain of identical, repeated "base units," sometimes called "mers."

BK **INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS**
 NK **NYLON**
POLYETHYLENE

Poor

use **LOW INCOME POPULATION**

POPULATION

Inhabitants of a given area; also the size, structure, and development of human populations.

NK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**
GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

POPULATION AT RISK

Number of individuals at any time at risk of experiencing an event.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Structure of a population; various social and biological groups into which members of a population may be classified.

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**
 NK **AGE FACTORS**
ATHLETES
CULTURAL BACKGROUND
DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES
HETEROGENEITY
INDIGENOUS POPULATION
MINORITY GROUPS
NATIONALITY
NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
PLACE OF BIRTH
PREGNANT WOMEN
RURAL POPULATION
SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
SEX FACTORS
SLAVES
URBAN POPULATION
 RK **SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**
 UF Population Composition
 Population Quality
 Population Structure

Population Composition

use **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

POPULATION CONTROL

Government regulation of growth, density, and distribution of people.

BK **POPULATION POLICY**

NK **POPULATION PROGRAMS**

POPULATION DECREASE

Reduction in the number of inhabitants in an area.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

NK **BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY**

RK **FERTILITY DECLINE**

LOW FERTILITY POPULATION

POPULATION DENSITY

Number of persons per unit of land area.

BK **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**

NK **CROWDING**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Physical arrangement and location of populations.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

NK **POPULATION DENSITY**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

RK **HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**

UF Geographical Distribution

Spatial Distribution

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Changes in population processes.

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

NK **DEMOGRAPHIC AGING**

DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT

DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION

FERTILITY

INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES

MIGRATION

MORTALITY

POPULATION DECREASE

POPULATION GROWTH

POPULATION REPLACEMENT

POPULATION SIZE

SEASONAL VARIATION

TIME FACTORS

POPULATION EDUCATION

An educational program that provides for a study of the population situation in the family, the community, nation, and world with the purpose of developing in

the students rational and responsible attitudes and behavior toward that situation.

BK **EDUCATION**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION**

IEC

POPULATION FORECAST

The results of extrapolating a particular past growth of a population into the future when at least some of the independent variables are given in social or economic terms or when the greater or lesser probability of demographic variables is posited in a social-economic framework.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

RK **POPULATION PROJECTION**

POPULATION GENETICS

The study of the genetic composition of populations and of the effects of factors such as selection, population size, mutation, migration, and genetic drift on the frequencies of various genotypes and phenotypes.

BK **GENETICS**

RK **CONSANGUINITY**

UF Genetics Population

Inbreeding

Isolates

Population Quality

Twinning

Population Geography

use **HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**

POPULATION GROWTH

Increase, over a specific period of time, in the number of individuals living in a country or region.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

NK **NATURAL INCREASE**

POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION

Estimates based on current data of future population size.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

POPULATION LAW

Legislation to influence population growth.

BK **LEGISLATION**

POPULATION POLICY

Decisions and actions by public bodies intended to guide and usually to determine present and future decisions influencing demographic variables.

BK **SOCIAL POLICY**

NK **ANTINATALIST POLICY**
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
MIGRATION POLICY
POPULATION CONTROL
PRONATALIST POLICY

POPULATION PRESSURE

Sum of factors arising within a population that reduces the ability of the environment to support the population.

BK **CARRYING CAPACITY**
 RK **DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT**

POPULATION PROGRAM SPECIALISTS

Personnel with medical and social science training, whose functions include administration, clinical practice, education, and evaluation of family planning programs.

BK **POPULATION PROGRAMS**

POPULATION PROGRAMS

Government and other sponsored and funded programs for population control having social and economic goals broader than the provision of family planning services.

BK **POPULATION CONTROL**
 NK **POPULATION PROGRAM SPECIALISTS**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

POPULATION PROJECTION

The results of extrapolating a particular past growth of a population into the future when all of the independent variables used are given in demographic terms.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**
 RK **POPULATION FORECAST**

Population Quality

use **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
POPULATION GENETICS

POPULATION REGISTER

A mechanism that provides for the continuous recording of demographic information about a population.

BK **POPULATION STATISTICS**

POPULATION REPLACEMENT

Process of renewal by which a population replaces losses from deaths by means of births.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
 RK **STABLE POPULATION**

POPULATION SIZE

Number of persons inhabiting a particular region or area.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**
 NK **OPTIMUM POPULATION**
POPULATION STABILIZATION
STABLE POPULATION
STATIONARY POPULATION
UNDERPOPULATION
ZERO POPULATION GROWTH
 RK **FAMILY SIZE IDEAL**

POPULATION STABILIZATION

The achievement and maintenance of a stable population size.

BK **POPULATION SIZE**

POPULATION STATISTICS

Vital statistics, migration statistics, and census and survey data.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
 NK **CENSUS**
MICROCENSUS
PARISH REGISTERS
POPULATION REGISTER
VITAL STATISTICS

Population Structure

use **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

POPULATION THEORY

Concepts designed to explain or predict the interaction between changes in population and economic, social, psychological, or other factors.

BK **DEMOGRAPHY**
 NK **MALTHUSIANISM**

PORPHYRIA

A disturbance of porphyrin metabolism, characterized by an increase in formation and excretion of porphyrins or their precursors.

BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

PORTUGAL

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

Post-Test

use **PRE-POST TESTS**

POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS

Medical services, especially family planning services, offered to patients after an abortion.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

POSTABORTION

The period after an abortion.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

POSTABORTION CARE

The care and treatment of a convalescent patient after an abortion. Includes emergency treatment of incomplete abortion and potentially life-threatening complications. It also refers to post-abortion family planning counseling and services.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

POSTCESAREAN SECTION

The period occurring after a cesarean delivery.

BK **CESAREAN SECTION**

POSTCOITAL DOUCHING

Liquid directed into the vaginal cavity after coitus to prevent conception.

BK **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**

Postcoital Fertility Control

use **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**

Postconception Fertility Control

use **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION**

Posters

use **AUDIOVISUAL AIDS**

POSTMENSTRUATION

The time period occurring after the menstrual cycle.

BK **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

Postneonatal Mortality

use **INFANT MORTALITY**

POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES

Methods performed or care provided following a surgical operation.

BK **SURGERY**

POSTPARTUM

Of or occurring in the period shortly after childbirth.

BK **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE

Refraining from sexual intercourse for a period of time following the birth of a child.

BK **ABSTINENCE**

RK **BIRTH SPACING**

POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA

Amenorrhea following childbirth; includes both normal and prolonged.

BK **PUERPERIUM**

RK **AMENORRHEA**

POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS

Medical services, especially family planning services, offered to mothers during the postpartum period.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

POSTPARTUM WOMEN

Women who have recently given birth.

BK **PUERPERIUM**

Postponed Childbearing

use **DELAYED CHILDBEARING**

POVERTY

Situation in which the level of living is below the standard of the community.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **LOW INCOME POPULATION
SLUMS**

POWER

The possession of control, authority, or influence over others.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

Practitioners

use **FIELD WORKERS**

PRE-POST TESTS

Tests given before and after an event.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

RK **PRETESTING
TESTING**

UF Post-Test
Pre-Test

Pre-Test

use **PRE-POST TESTS**

PREECLAMPSIA

The development of hypertension with edema and/or proteinuria due to pregnancy.

BK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

Preethi

use **CONDOMS**

PREGNANCY

Condition of having a developing embryo or fetus in the body after the union of a spermatozoon and an ovum.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

NK **EMBRYO**

FETUS

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER

PREGNANCY HIGH RISK

PREGNANCY MULTIPLE

PREGNANCY OUTCOMES

PREGNANCY PROLONGED

PREGNANCY SECOND TRIMESTER

PREGNANCY THIRD TRIMESTER

RK **ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ABDOMINAL

Ectopic pregnancy within the peritoneal cavity.

BK **PREGNANCY ECTOPIC**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Undesirable conditions following or existing as a consequence of gestation.

BK **PREGNANCY**

NK **ECLAMPSIA**

PREECLAMPSIA

PREGNANCY ECTOPIC

RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION

RH SENSITIZATION

SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

RK **MATERNAL HEALTH**

PREGNANCY HIGH RISK

PREGNANCY ECTOPIC

Development of the fertilized ovum outside the cavity of the uterus.

BK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

NK **PREGNANCY ABDOMINAL**

PREGNANCY OVARIAN

PREGNANCY TUBAL

PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER

Period of pregnancy from the first day of the last normal menstrual period through the completion of the 14th week (98 days) of gestation.

BK **PREGNANCY**

NK **IMPLANTATION**

PREGNANCY HIGH RISK

Pregnancy in which the mother and/or fetus are at greater than normal risk of morbidity or mortality.

BK **PREGNANCY**

RK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

PREGNANCY HISTORY

Full record of all pregnancies experienced by a cross section of women.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NK **BIRTH HISTORY**

FIRST BIRTH

PREGNANCY INTERVALS

Time periods between pregnancies.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

NK **FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS**

PREGNANCY MULTIPLE

Condition of bearing two or more fetuses simultaneously.

BK **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY OUTCOMES

The end result of pregnancy, including spontaneous abortion, induced abortion, stillbirth, and live birth.

BK **PREGNANCY**

NK **CHILDBIRTH**

PREMATURE BIRTH

PREMATURE LABOR

PREGNANCY OVARIAN

Implantation of the fertilized ovum in the substance of the ovary.

BK **PREGNANCY ECTOPIC**

PREGNANCY PLANNED

Pregnancy that is planned by a couple or by either partner in advance of conception.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREGNANCY PROLONGED

Pregnancy that exceeds the normal gestation period.

BK **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY RATE

Ratio of the number of conceptions occurring during a set time period to the mean number of women of reproductive age.

- BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**
- NK **LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE**
- UF **Gravidity**

PREGNANCY SECOND TRIMESTER

Period of pregnancy from the beginning of the 15th week through the completion of the 28th week (99 to 196 days) of gestation.

- BK **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Tests to determine whether or not an individual is pregnant.

- BK **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**
- NK **PREGNANCY TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC**

PREGNANCY TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC

A reliable test (96 percent) for determination of pregnancy in which human chorionic gonadotropin antiserum and an antigen consisting of polystyrene latex particles coated with human chorionic gonadotropin are used.

- BK **PREGNANCY TESTS**

PREGNANCY THIRD TRIMESTER

Period of pregnancy from the beginning of the 29th through the completion of the 42nd week (197 to 294 days of gestation).

- BK **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY TUBAL

Ectopic pregnancy within a uterine tube.

- BK **PREGNANCY ECTOPIC**

PREGNANCY UNPLANNED

Conception not consciously planned by a couple or either partner at the time of sexual intercourse.

- BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREGNANCY UNWANTED

Conception not consciously desired by a couple or either partner at the time of sexual intercourse.

- BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
- RK **CONTRACEPTION FAILURE**

Pregnancy Wastage

- use **FETAL DEATH**
- SPONTANEOUS ABORTION**

PREGNANT WOMEN

Women who are pregnant.

- BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY

Methods for the study of populations that existed prior to recorded history.

- BK **DEMOGRAPHY**
- RK **ANTHROPOLOGY**

Prejudice

- use **SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

Preliminary Studies

- use **PILOT PROJECTS**

PREMARITAL PREGNANCY

Pregnancy occurring in unmarried women.

- BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR

Sexual behavior between individuals before marriage.

- BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

PREMATURE BIRTH

Birth before the end of the gestational term.

- BK **PREGNANCY OUTCOMES**
- RK **PREMATURE LABOR**

Premature Infant

- use **INFANT PREMATURE**

PREMATURE LABOR

Onset of labor before term but after the fetus has become viable, usually sometime during the 29th through 38th week of gestation.

- BK **PREGNANCY OUTCOMES**
- RK **PREMATURE BIRTH**

PREMATURE MORTALITY

Years of potential life lost; mortality before the end of life expectancy.

- BK **MORTALITY**

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

Conditions occurring periodically in some individuals usually a week or ten days before menstruation; characterized by varying degrees of nervousness and irritability, emotional instability, headaches, and sometimes depression.

- BK **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

Prenatal Care

use **ANTENATAL CARE**

Prenatal Mortality

use **FETAL DEATH**

PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES

Any preparation or care provided before a surgical operation.

BK **SURGERY**

PRESCRIPTIONS

Written formulas for the preparation and administration of any remedy. Also medicinal preparations compounded according to the directions formulated in a prescription.

BK **DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

PRETESTING

A type of research that involves gathering reactions to messages and materials prior to widespread use.

BK **MARKET RESEARCH**

RK **PRE-POST TESTS**

PREVALENCE

The number of instances of a given disease or other condition in a given population at a designated time.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

RK **CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
MORBIDITY**

PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION

Prevention of the transmission of a pathogen, such as HIV, from mother to baby before, during, or after the birth process.

BK **DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

Medical care designed to avert and avoid disease (e.g., screening and treatment of hypertension).

BK **DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
HEALTH SERVICES**

RK **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

PREVIOUS PRACTICE

Prior contraceptive practice.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE**

PRICES

The measure, in terms of money or some other widely accepted commodity, of the exchange of goods and services.

BK **COMMERCE**

RK **INFLATION**

PRICING

Process of establishing prices that will be quoted for goods and services.

BK **MARKETING**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Essential health care based on practical, scientifically sound, and socially acceptable methods and technology made universally accessible to individuals and families in the community through their full participation and at a cost that the community and country can afford to maintain.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

NK **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

IMMUNIZATION

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

NUTRITION PROGRAMS

RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL**

COMMUNITY WORKERS

HEALTH EDUCATION

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

PARASITE CONTROL

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

A school usually including the first six or the first eight grades where the basic subjects are taught.

BK **SCHOOLS**

UF **Elementary Schools**

Grade Schools

PRIMIPARITY

The state of a woman who has given birth to her first, only child.

BK **PARITY**

RK **ONLY CHILD**

PRINTED MEDIA

Means of mass communication using various printing processes.

BK **MASS MEDIA**

Priorities

use **GOALS**

PRISONERS

Inhabitants of a prison.

BK **CRIME**

PRISONS

A place where persons convicted or accused of a crime are confined. Used to index the actual facility or site.

*Use **PRISONERS** to index prison populations.*

BK **CRIME**

PRIVACY

The quality or condition of being secluded from the presence or view of others.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

PRIVATE SECTOR

Nongovernment enterprise or services.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **COMMERCIAL SECTOR**

CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP

PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS

PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS

Programs supported in large part by the private sector.

BK **PROGRAMS**

RK **PRIVATE SECTOR**

Privileged Communication

use **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

PRO-CHOICE GROUPS

Groups favoring legally available induced abortion.

BK **INTEREST GROUPS**

RK **ATTITUDES**

PROBABILITY

The study of chance processes, or a relative frequency characterizing a chance process.

BK **STATISTICAL STUDIES**

NK **MARKOV CHAIN**

PROBLEM FORMULATION

Defining a research problem in terms of its occurrence, intensity, distribution, and other available data to determine current knowledge about a problem, its causes, and possible solutions.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

RK **ACTION RESEARCH**

PROCEDURES

A series of steps followed in a regular definite order.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
RK **NOTIFICATION**

Process Analysis

use **SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**

PRODUCT APPROVAL

Information concerning government deliberation on drug or product safety and efficacy.

BK **LEGISLATION**

NK **LICENSING**

UF **Safety Assessment**

PRODUCTION

Quantity or output of goods and services.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**

RK **INDUSTRY**

PRODUCTIVITY

The ratio of the output to the effort and investment put in.

BK **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

RK **GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**

Products of Conception Retention

use **RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION**

Professional Status

use **OCCUPATIONAL STATUS**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

A group of hormones secreted by the corpus luteum, placenta, and adrenal cortex.

BK **HORMONES**

NK **PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE

An antiestrogenic steroid believed to be the active principle of the corpus luteum.

BK **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

NK **PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS**

UF **Progestogens**

PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS

Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of an antiestrogenic steroid believed to be the active principle of the corpus luteum.

BK **PROGESTERONE**

Progestins Low-Dose

use **LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS**

Progestogens

use **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
PROGESTERONE**

PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY

Determination of whether a program is acceptable to a client population and/or to family planning personnel.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY

Convenience or ready availability of services and supplies in terms of time, distance, cost, personnel attention, choice of services, and sensitivity as perceived by the user.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Accessibility of Services

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

Various functions that are part of a health program.

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **CLIENTS**

CLINIC ACTIVITIES

DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

HOME VISITS

IEC

RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

SERVICE STATISTICS

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

Program Analysis

use **OPERATIONS RESEARCH
PROGRAM EVALUATION**

PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS

Extent to which programs are directed toward those problems that are believed to have the greatest importance. Apt to be a subjective judgment.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

PROGRAM DESIGN

Forming a plan for a program.

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **TARGET POPULATION**

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Implementation of a plan for a program.

BK **PROGRAMS**

PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS

Extent to which preestablished program objectives are attained as a result of program activity.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

RK **IMPACT**

PROGRAM EFFICIENCY

The cost in resources of attaining objectives.

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

PROGRAM EVALUATION

Assessment of progress toward pre stated objectives or goals versus input of funds and manpower.

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION**

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

PRE-POST TESTS

PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY

PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY

PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS

PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS

PROGRAM EFFICIENCY

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Program Analysis

PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY

Capacity of a program to operate effectively on a largely independent financial basis.

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **CAPACITY BUILDING**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

UF Self-Sufficiency

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

A teaching method that employs self-instructional programs enabling the student to learn at his/her own pace. Teaching machines, computer-assisted instruction, or programmed textbooks may be used.

BK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

PROGRAMS

Organized activities for the provision of services.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

NK **BEST PRACTICES**

DROPOUTS

EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

IMPLEMENTATION

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

INTERVENTIONS

MEN'S INVOLVEMENT

MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM DESIGN

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM EVALUATION
PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY
SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
YOUTH PROGRAMS

PROGRESS REPORT

Used for documents evaluating or reporting developments in ongoing projects or studies.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

Projected Births

use **BIRTHS EXPECTED**

PROLACTIN

A hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri that stimulates the secretion of milk and, possibly during pregnancy, breast growth.

BK **PITUITARY HORMONES**

NK **PROLACTIN ANALYSIS**

PROLACTIN ANALYSIS

Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of a hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri that stimulates the secretion of milk and, possibly during pregnancy, breast growth.

BK **PROLACTIN**

Promiscuity

use **MULTIPLE PARTNERS**

PROMOTION

Attempt to sell or popularize by use of communication strategies, promotional items, and media.

BK **MARKETING**

NK **ADVERTISING**

PRONATALIST POLICY

The policy of a government to increase population growth by attempting to raise the number of births.

BK **POPULATION POLICY**

PROPAGANDA

The deliberate attempt to influence attitudes and beliefs in order to further one's cause or damage an opponent's cause.

BK **COMMUNICATION**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Studies that are planned to observe events that have not yet occurred.

BK **STUDIES**

RK **COHORT ANALYSIS**
FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Compounds that inhibit the action of prostaglandins.

BK **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS

A class of physiologically active substances present in many tissues; among effects are those of vasodilation, stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle, uterine stimulation, and antagonism to hormones influencing lipid metabolism.

BK **ENDOCRINE SYSTEM**

NK **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Dosage forms, routes of administration, quantity of medication, in this class of physiologically active substances present in many tissues; among effects are those of vasodilation, stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle, uterine stimulation, and antagonism to hormones influencing lipid metabolism.

BK **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC

Compounds obtained by chemical synthesis that are analogs or derivatives of naturally occurring prostaglandins and that have similar biological action.

BK **PROSTAGLANDINS**

NK **MISOPROSTOL**

PROSTATE

A gland surrounding the neck of the bladder and urethra in the male that contributes a secretion to semen.

BK **GENITALIA MALE**

PROSTATE CANCER

Tumors or cancer of the prostate.

BK **CANCER**

Prostitutes

use **SEX WORKERS**

PROTEINS

One of a class of complex nitrogenous compounds that occur naturally in plants and animals and are made up of amino acids.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
 NK **TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM ALTERATIONS**
 RK **BLOOD PROTEINS**
MEMBRANE PROTEINS

PROTESTANTISM

Christian religions that deny the universal authority of the Pope and affirm the Reformation principles of justification by faith, priesthood of all believers, and the primacy of the Bible.

- BK **CHRISTIANITY**

PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS

Health care providers attending to those who seek health care.

- BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

Proximate Determinants

- use **INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES**

PRURITUS

Severe itching, may be symptomatic, or occur idiopathically as a neurosis without structural change.

- BK **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Premenstrual stage of the endometrium so called because it resembles the endometrium just before implantation of the blastocyst.

- BK **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PSYCHIATRY

The branch of medicine concerned with the treatment of mental disorders.

- BK **MEDICINE**
 RK **PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE

Also known as emotional abuse. Includes acts of commission or omission that may cause a person to have serious behavioral, emotional, or mental disorders. Sometimes also termed verbal abuse or mental injury.

- BK **AGGRESSION**
 RK **VIOLENCE**

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Thoughts, feelings, attitudes, or other cognitive or affective characteristics of an individual that influence his/her behavior.

- BK **BEHAVIOR**
 NK **ANXIETY DISORDERS**
ASPIRATIONS
ATTITUDES
EMOTIONS
MOTIVATION
PERCEPTION
PERSONALITY
REGRET
SATISFACTION
SELF ESTEEM
STRESS
VALUE ORIENTATION
WORRY
 RK **PSYCHOLOGY**
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

PSYCHOLOGY

The science dealing with the study of mental processes and behavior in man and animals.

- BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**
 NK **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
 RK **PSYCHIATRY**
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Psychology Social

- use **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors involving the relationship of the individual's role and status to that of the total group or community as they affect individual behavior, attitudes, or beliefs.

- BK **BEHAVIOR**
 NK **PEER PRESSURE**
 RK **ATTITUDES**
BELIEFS
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

PUBERTY

Stage of physical development at which it is first possible to reproduce.

- BK **REPRODUCTION**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Financial assistance through federal, state, or local government programs to provide the essentials of living.

- BK **GOVERNMENT FINANCING**
 NK **TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 RK **GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Branch of medicine concerned with the prevention and control of disease or disability and the promotion of physical and mental health of the population on the international, national, state, or municipal level.

- BK **HEALTH**
- NK **EPIDEMIOLOGY**
- HYGIENE**
- PARASITE CONTROL**
- SAFETY**
- SANITATION**
- RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL**

Public Health Administration

use **HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS

Institutions for teaching and training individuals for public health careers.

- BK **SCHOOLS**
- RK **ACADEMIC TRAINING**
- UF Schools Public Health

Public Officials

use **GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

PUBLIC OPINION

The attitude of a significant portion of a population toward any given proposition, based upon a measurable amount of factual evidence, and involving some degree of reflection, analysis, and reasoning.

- BK **ATTITUDES**
- RK **INTEREST GROUPS**

PUBLIC SECTOR

Government or state enterprise or services.

- BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**
- RK **GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**

Public Welfare

use **SOCIAL WELFARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

A disturbance of the woman's physiological or mental function after childbirth.

- BK **DISEASES**
- NK **GALACTORRHEA**
- RK **MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY**

PUERPERIUM

The period of 42 days following childbirth and expulsion of the placenta and membranes.

- BK **REPRODUCTION**
- NK **POSTPARTUM**
- POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA**
- POSTPARTUM WOMEN**
- RK **MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY**

PUERTO RICO

- BK **CARIBBEAN**
- DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

PULMONARY EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the lungs or the pulmonary artery.

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
- NK **ASTHMA**
- PNEUMONIA**
- RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**
- RK **EMPHYSEMA**
- PULMONARY EMBOLISM**

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Obstruction of the pulmonary artery or one of its branches; usually caused by an embolus from thrombosis in the lower extremities.

- BK **EMBOLISM**
- RK **PULMONARY EFFECTS**

QATAR

- BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
- MIDDLE EAST**

QUALITATIVE EVALUATION

Evaluation in which nonnumeric analysis predominates.

- BK **EVALUATION**
- RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

QUALITATIVE RESEARCH

Research involving the collection/analysis of nonnumeric data.

- BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

QUALITY CONTROL

An aggregate of activities designed to ensure adequate quality in products or services.

- BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

Quality of Data

use **RELIABILITY**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

Measure of the health service or health care provided based on accepted standards of quality.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Measure of social, economic, and environmental conditions of existence.

BK **SOCIAL WELFARE**

RK **STANDARD OF LIVING**

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION

Evaluation in which numeric analysis predominates.

BK **EVALUATION**

NK **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
EVALUATION INDEXES**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Spectral Analysis

QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH

Research involving the collection/analysis of numeric data.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

The design and format of a questionnaire.

BK **SURVEY METHODOLOGY**

NK **RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC**

QUESTIONNAIRES

Used to describe documents containing questionnaires.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

QUINACRINE

An acridine derivation used as an antimalarial and anthelmintic.

BK **DRUGS**

UF Atabrine

QUINACRINE STERILIZATION

Nonsurgical technique of female sterilization using quinacrine.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

RACE RELATIONS

Contacts between people of different races.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

RK **DESEGREGATION
SEGREGATION**

RADIO

Medium of mass communication through the transmission and reproduction of sounds over distance.

BK **BROADCAST MEDIA**

RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC

An interviewing technique in which the respondent selects a question to answer from two or more questions on a probability basis without revealing to the interviewer which question has been chosen.

BK **QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN**

RAPE

Unlawful, forced sexual behavior.

BK **CRIME**

READING

The act or activity of one that reads.

BK **LITERACY**

RECANALIZATION

Spontaneous joining of the cut ends of the fallopian tube or vas deferens.

BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

Receiving Country

use **DESTINATION**

RECOMMENDATIONS

Used for documents that contain substantial, formal suggestions for a program, nation, or organization.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

Record Linkage

use **DATA LINKAGE**

RECORDS

Written or printed accounts of facts or events; also includes record keeping.

BK **INFORMATION PROCESSING**

NK **PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS**

RK **BIRTH RECORDS
DEATH RECORDS**

RECOVERY

The act, process, duration, or an instance of recovering.

BK **HEALTH**

RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES

Recruitment of personnel, and supporters for, and acceptors of, family planning programs or health services.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION**

RECYCLING

Extracting and reusing useful substances found in waste.

BK **WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Reference Groups

use **PEER GROUPS**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

The practice of sending a patient to another program or practitioner for services or advice that the referring source is not prepared to provide.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

REFUGEE CAMPS

Temporary settlements of refugees.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

REFUGEES

Involuntary migrants; victims of political conditions, wars, or natural catastrophes.

BK **MIGRANTS**
 UF Forced Migrations

Regional Analysis

use **AREA ANALYSIS**

Regional Differences

use **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

REGRET

Distress over an action performed or not performed.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**
 RK **ACCEPTANCE PROCESS**

Regulations

use **LEGISLATION**

Relatives

use **FRIENDS AND RELATIVES**

RELIABILITY

The extent to which research techniques yield the same results upon repeated trials.

BK **MEASUREMENT**
 UF Accuracy
 Quality of Data

RELIGION

An institutionalized system of beliefs or principles held to with ardor and faith.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
 NK **BUDDHISM**
CHRISTIANITY
HINDUISM
ISLAM
JUDAISM
RELIGIOUS ASPECTS
 RK **ETHICS**
 UF Social Characteristics

RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

Indicates the role of religion and ethical considerations and their effects on behavior.

BK **RELIGION**

REMARRIAGE

Marriage after divorce or death of a previous spouse.

BK **MARRIAGE PATTERNS**

REMITTANCES

Money transmitted from one place to another, such as that sent by migrants to their families at home.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
 RK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**
MIGRANT WORKERS

RENAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the kidneys.

BK **UROGENITAL EFFECTS**
 UF Kidney Disorders

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the reninangiotensin-aldosterone system.

BK **HOMEOSTASIS**

REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY

Surveys under an identical protocol upon an identical population entity used to measure change.

BK **SURVEY METHODOLOGY**
 RK **FOLLOW-UP STUDIES**

Replacement Level
use **ZERO POPULATION GROWTH**

NK **FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION**
 RK **MATERNAL HEALTH**

REPRODUCTION

The production of offspring.

NK **FECUNDITY**
FERTILE PERIOD
FERTILIZATION
HIGH RISK WOMEN
INFERTILITY
MENOPAUSE
MENSTRUATION
MULTIPLE BIRTH
OVULATION
OVUM TRANSPORT
POSTABORTION
PREGNANCY
PUBERTY
PUERPERIUM
REPRODUCTIVE AGE
REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES
SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
SPERM TRANSPORT
SPERMATOGENESIS
 UF Human Reproduction

REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS

Human rights as they relate to reproduction.

BK **HUMAN RIGHTS**

REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

Techniques employed to assist reproduction.

BK **REPRODUCTION**
 NK **ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**
EMBRYO TRANSFER
SEX PRESELECTION
SURROGATE MOTHERS

REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS

Infections occurring in the reproductive tract.

BK **INFECTIONS**
 NK **ENDOMETRITIS**
EPIDIDYMITIS
PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 RK **VAGINITIS**

REPRODUCTIVE AGE

Women's childbearing years, usually 15-44.

BK **REPRODUCTION**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
 UF Korea Republic of
 South Korea

REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR

Actions that reflect the reproductive performance of a person or a group.

BK **FERTILITY**
 NK **ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY**
DELAYED CHILDBEARING
HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES
PREGNANCY PLANNED
PREGNANCY UNPLANNED
PREGNANCY UNWANTED
PREMARITAL PREGNANCY
VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
 UF Fertility Behavior

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 UF Congo

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Observational or experimental activities carried out for investigative purposes.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS

Chemical substances that control fertility.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
 NK **FERTILITY AGENTS**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Scientific investigation of potentially useful technologies.

BK **TECHNOLOGY**
 RK **CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH**

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Programming and services, beyond the scope of family planning, which further the health of adolescent and adult sexual and reproductive processes, functions, and system.

BK **HEALTH**

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

The means by which data are collected, analyzed, and presented for review.

NK **ACTION RESEARCH**
ANALYSIS
AREA ANALYSIS

CLASSIFICATION
CLINICAL RESEARCH
COHORT ANALYSIS
CONTROL GROUPS
CROSS SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
CYCLIC ANALYSIS
DATA ADJUSTMENT
DATA AGGREGATION
DATA ANALYSIS
DATA COLLECTION
DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS
ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
EXPERIMENTAL MODELS
FORMATIVE RESEARCH
MARKET RESEARCH
MEASUREMENT
MULTIREGIONAL ANALYSIS
OPERATIONS RESEARCH
PERIOD ANALYSIS
POPULATION AT RISK
POPULATION STATISTICS
PROBLEM FORMULATION
QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES
STANDARDS
STATISTICS
STUDIES
STUDY DESIGN
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
THEORETICAL MODELS

RESEARCH PROPOSAL

Used for documents that are proposed studies of a problem and how to pursue solutions; usually submitted for fund allocations.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

RESEARCH REPORT

Used for documents that are reports of empirical studies.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

Resettlement

use **SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Aspects of residence that characterize a population.

BK **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**

NK **COMMUNITY**

DOMICILE
HOMELESS PERSONS
HOUSING
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
LOCALE

NEIGHBORHOOD
REFUGEE CAMPS
RESIDENT STATUS
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
RESIDENTIAL SELECTION
SQUATTERS

RESIDENT STATUS

The legal status of a resident.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Change of residence, either in the same city or town, or between cities, states, countries, or communities.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **MIGRATION**

RESIDENTIAL SELECTION

RESIDENTIAL SELECTION

Choosing a place to live.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Apportionment of various resources available.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

RK **HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION**

RESOURCES

RESOURCES

An available supply of inputs such as money, personnel, or land that can be drawn upon when needed.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

NK **LIVELIHOOD**

RK **RESOURCE ALLOCATION**

RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

Infections of the respiratory system; includes acute respiratory infections (ARI).

BK **INFECTIONS**

UF **Acute Respiratory Infections**

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Inability to breathe.

BK **PULMONARY EFFECTS**

RESPONDENTS

Persons who answer census or survey questions.

BK **SURVEYS**

RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD

Parenthood in which the parents are able to make moral or rational decisions on their own and are therefore answerable for their behavior.

BK **PARENTS**

RETENTION

The process of retaining in the body something that is not naturally occurring, such as an IUD.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION

Retention in the uterus of an abortus that has been dead for at least four weeks.

BK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

UF **Products of Conception Retention**

RETINAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the innermost tunic of the eyeball, containing the neural elements for reception and transmission of visual stimuli.

BK **OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

Retinol

use **VITAMIN A**

RETIREMENT

Withdrawal from the labor force, usually because of age, disability, or personal choice.

BK **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Studies in which data relating to past events are collected.

BK **STUDIES**

RK **COHORT ANALYSIS**

FAMILY RECONSTITUTION

RETURN MIGRATION

Migration back to point of origin, including both international and internal migration.

BK **MIGRATION**

Return of Fertility

use **REVERSIBILITY**

REUNION

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

REVERSE SURVIVAL METHOD

Use of data from censuses or life tables to estimate past populations. A variation of the life table survival ratio method.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

REVERSIBILITY

The return of fertility following discontinuation of a contraceptive or reversal of surgical sexual sterilization.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**

RK **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**

UF **Return of Fertility**

REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION

Temporary sterilization methods.

BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

NK **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**

RH SENSITIZATION

The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

BK **PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**

RHODE ISLAND

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Rhodesia Southern

use **ZIMBABWE**

Rhythm Method Calendar

use **CALENDAR METHOD**

RISK ASSESSMENT

The qualitative or quantitative estimation of the likelihood of adverse effects that may result from exposure to specified health hazards or medical procedures or treatments, such as contraceptives.

BK **EVALUATION**

RK **RISK FACTORS**

UF **Safety Assessment**

RISK BEHAVIOR

A behavior whose outcomes may endanger either the individual engaging in it or those affected by it.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **NEEDLE PIERCING**

NEEDLE SHARING

RISK FACTORS

An aspect of personal behavior or lifestyle, environmental exposure, or inborn or inherited characteristic which is known to be associated with a condition considered important to prevent.

BK **HEALTH**
 NK **EXPOSURE**
 RK **LIFE STYLE**
RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR

Actions taken to lessen the chance of injury or harm, such as safer sexual practices to avoid AIDS.

BK **BEHAVIOR**
 NK **CONDOM USE**

ROLE MODELS

A person who serves as a model in a particular behavioral or social role for another person to emulate.

BK **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**
 RK **INFLUENTIALS**

ROLE PLAYING

An instance or situation in which one deliberately acts out or assumes a particular character or role.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

Roman Catholicism

use **CATHOLICISM**

ROMANIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

ROTAVIRUS

A genus of Reoviridae causing acute gastroenteritis in birds and mammals, including humans.

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

RU-486

Mifepristone, a progesterone antagonist with great affinity for progesterone receptors that interrupts early pregnancy and regulates the menstrual cycle.

BK **HORMONE ANTAGONISTS**
 RK **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**
 UF Mifepristone

RUBELLA

An acute exanthematous disease caused by the rubella virus.

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

Migration from rural to urban areas, both internal and international; includes reverse migration.

BK **MIGRATION**

RURAL AREAS

Sparsely settled or agricultural areas.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Socioeconomic improvement of nonurban areas.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
 NK **AGRARIAN REFORM**
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

RURAL HEALTH CENTERS

Health service facilities situated in nonurban areas.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**
 RK **RURAL HEALTH SERVICES**

RURAL HEALTH SERVICES

Organized medical services provided in nonurban areas.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**
 RK **FIELD WORKERS**
RURAL HEALTH CENTERS

RURAL POPULATION

The inhabitants of rural areas or of small towns classified as rural.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
 RK **NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION**
RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Physical arrangement and location of agricultural and farming populations.

BK **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
 RK **RURAL POPULATION**

RUSSIA

BK **ASIA NORTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

RWANDA

BK **AFRICA CENTRAL**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Sabah

use **MALAYSIA**

SAFE MOTHERHOOD

This term covers a broad range of direct and indirect efforts to reduce maternal death and disability resulting from pregnancy and childbirth.

BK **MATERNAL HEALTH**

Safe Water

use **WATER QUALITY**

SAFER SEX

Sexual activities that reduce or eliminate the exchange of body fluids that can transmit HIV or STDs (e.g., semen, vaginal, or cervical fluid), often by means of barriers (e.g., latex condoms, gloves, dental dams).

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

RK **CONDOM USE**

SAFETY

Freedom from injury or risk.

BK **PUBLIC HEALTH**

NK **CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY**
UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Safety Assessment

use **PRODUCT APPROVAL**
RISK ASSESSMENT

Sahel Countries

use **AFRICA WESTERN**

SAINT HELENA

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SAINT LUCIA

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF Grenadines

SALES

Amount of commodities sold.

BK **MARKETING**

NK **VENDORS AND STORES**

Saline Solution Hypertonic

use **HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION**

SAMOA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

SAMPLING ERRORS

Inaccuracies in the procedure of estimating values of given parameters from samples.

BK **ERROR SOURCES**

SAMPLING STUDIES

Collections of information over portions of a population rather than over the entire population.

BK **STUDIES**

NK **SURVEYS**

SAN MARINO

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE SOUTHERN

SANITATION

Development and use of hygienic measures such as drainage, ventilation, pure water supply, and sewage disposal.

BK **PUBLIC HEALTH**

NK **LATRINES**

RK **HYGIENE**
WATER SUPPLY

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Sarawak

use **MALAYSIA**

SATELLITE CENTERS

Family planning or health facilities controlled from a central or regional center, often self-contained and/or taking the form of mobile vans that visit rural and/or urban populations to promote and provide family planning services.

BK **HEALTH FACILITIES**

RK **DECENTRALIZATION**
MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

SATISFACTION*The state of being pleased.*BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS****SAUDI ARABIA**BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST**SAVINGS***Excess of income over expenditures.*BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS****SCHISTOSOMIASIS***Often chronic and debilitating parasitic infection with the trematode Schistosoma.*BK **PARASITIC DISEASES****SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES***Family planning or health services located in or provided through the school.*BK **PROGRAMS****SCHOOL AGE POPULATION***Those who are of age to be in school, usually 5-17 years.*BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS****SCHOOL ENROLLMENT***Number of students enrolled in a school system.*BK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**
RK **STUDENTS****SCHOOLS***Institutions for teaching and learning.*BK **EDUCATION**
NK **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
NURSING SCHOOLS
PRIMARY SCHOOLS
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
UNIVERSITIES
RK **TEACHERS**

Schools Medical

use **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Schools Nursing

use **NURSING SCHOOLS**

Schools Public Health

use **PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS****SCIENCE***The observation, identification, description, experimental investigation, and theoretical explanation of phenomena.*BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
NK **SOCIAL SCIENCES****SCORING METHODS***Means of tabulating survey data.*BK **SURVEY METHODOLOGY****SCOTLAND**BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
UNITED KINGDOM**SCREENING***Systematic examination of a population in order to identify infection or disease.*BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**
RK **ANTIBODIES**
HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**SEASONAL VARIATION***Seasonal differences in the occurrence of vital events.*BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS****SECONDARY SCHOOLS***The level of education following elementary and preceding college, e.g., high schools or vocational schools.*BK **SCHOOLS**
UF High Schools
Vocational Schools**SEGREGATION***The spatial separation or isolation of a race, class, or ethnic group by enforced or voluntary residence in a restricted area.*BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**
RK **DESEGREGATION**
RACE RELATIONS
SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**SELF-PERCEPTION***An individual's view of self.*BK **PERCEPTION**

Self-Sufficiency

use **PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY**

SELF CARE

Care generated by a person himself/herself; includes care for self, family, or friends; self-medication.

BK **TREATMENT**

SELF ESTEEM

Pride in oneself; self-respect.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

SEMEN

Male ejaculatory fluid consisting of secretion of glands associated with the urogenital tract and containing spermatozoa.

BK **SEMINAL VESICLES**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Paired sacculated pouches attached to the posterior urinary bladder.

BK **GENITALIA MALE**

NK **SEMEN**

Sending Country

use **ORIGIN**

SENEGAL

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SEPARATED

The state following union or marital separation.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**

RK **SEPARATION**

SEPARATION

The process of the disruption of marriage or disruption of union.

BK **MARRIAGE**

RK **SEPARATED**

UF Marital Separation

SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

SEROCONVERSION

Development of detectable specific antibodies in the serum as a result of infection or immunization.

BK **IMMUNITY**

SEROTONIN

A vasoconstrictor liberated by the blood platelets that inhibits gastric secretion and stimulates smooth muscle.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

SERUM COPPER LEVEL

The level of copper in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

RK **COPPER**

SERUM FOLATE LEVEL

The level of folic acid in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

SERUM IRON LEVEL

The level of iron in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

RK **IRON**

SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY

SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL

The level of magnesium in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL

The level of phosphorus in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS

Any condition affecting any protein in blood serum.

BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

RK **BLOOD PROTEINS**

Serum Proteins

use **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY

The ability of the components of blood to bind iron.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

RK **IRON**

SERUM IRON LEVEL

SERUM ZINC LEVEL

The level of zinc in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

RK **ZINC**

Service Sector

use **TERTIARY SECTOR**

SERVICE STATISTICS

Data routinely generated on the delivery of services, such as the delivery of oral contraceptives and performance of voluntary sterilizations, or contacts with or follow-up of clients. These data indicate the nature and quantity of program output.

BK **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**
 NK **CLINIC VISITS**
 RK **FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE**
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

Establishment of people in a new place, including relocation of refugees as well as international and internal relocations.

BK **MIGRATION**
 NK **INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS**
 UF Resettlement

SEX BEHAVIOR

Sexual behavior of humans.

BK **BEHAVIOR**
 NK **ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM USE**
ANAL SEX
BISEXUALS
COITAL FREQUENCY
CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
DECREASED LIBIDO
EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
FIDELITY
FIRST INTERCOURSE
HETEROSEXUALS
HOMOSEXUALS
INCREASED LIBIDO
INFIDELITY
MASTURBATION
MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN
ORAL SEX
PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
SAFER SEX
SEXUAL PARTNERS
SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY
SUGAR DADDIES
TRANSACTIONAL SEX
VIRGINITY
 RK **SEXUALITY**

SEX DETERMINATION

Determination of the sex of a fetus in utero; gonadal or genetic determination of sex.

BK **GENETIC TECHNIQUES**

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Differential treatment by exclusion or assignment to a lower social status because of one's sex.

BK **SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Measured by the ratio of the total number of one sex to the total population or to the total number of the other sex.

BK **SEX FACTORS**
 NK **SEX RATIO**

SEX EDUCATION

Instruction in all aspects of human reproduction and sexuality.

BK **EDUCATION**
 RK **ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES**
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
HEALTH EDUCATION
IEC

SEX FACTORS

Used when sex is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**
 NK **SEX DISTRIBUTION**
 UF Gender Differences

SEX PREFERENCE

Desired sexual composition of family.

BK **VALUE ORIENTATION**

SEX PRESELECTION

Preselection of the sex of an infant.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**

SEX RATIO

The number of males to the number of females (usually per 100 females) in a given population.

BK **SEX DISTRIBUTION**
 RK **DAUGHTERS**
SONS
 UF Birth Sex Ratio

Sex Role

use **FEMALE ROLE**
MALE ROLE

SEX WORKERS

Those individuals who engage in sexual behaviors for payment.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**
 UF Prostitutes

Sexual Abstinence
use **ABSTINENCE**

SEXUAL ABUSE

The sexual maltreatment of an individual.

BK **CRIME**
 RK **SEXUAL TRAFFICKING**

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Any abuse of a position of vulnerability, differential power or trust for sexual purposes; this includes profiting monetarily, socially or politically from the sexual exploitation of another.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Unwanted and offensive sexual advances or sexually derogatory or discriminatory remarks, such as those made by an employer to an employee.

BK **CRIME**

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

Sexual union between two individuals.

BK **REPRODUCTION**
 RK **COITAL FREQUENCY**
CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
 UF Coitus

Sexual Maturation

use **HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES**

SEXUAL PARTNERS

Individuals who share sexual relations.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**
 NK **MULTIPLE PARTNERS**
 RK **MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN**

SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY

Responsibility with regard to the consequences of engaging in sexual activities.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEXUAL STERILIZATION

A procedure by which an individual is made incapable of reproduction.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING**
 NK **CHEMOSTERILANTS**
FEMALE STERILIZATION
MALE STERILIZATION
RECANALIZATION
REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
STERILIZATION SEEKERS

RK **CLIPS**
SURGERY
UROGENITAL SURGERY
 UF Sterilization Sexual

SEXUAL TRAFFICKING

Clandestine trafficking and sale of women and children across borders and within countries for commercial sexual purposes.

BK **CRIME**
 RK **SEXUAL ABUSE**

SEXUALITY

The quality or state of being sexual.

BK **PERSONALITY**
 RK **MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN**
SEX BEHAVIOR

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION

When resistance against STDs is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to unsafe sexual contact.

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Diseases due to or propagated by sexual contact.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**
 NK **CHANCROID**
CHLAMYDIA
GENITAL WARTS
GONORRHEA
HERPES GENITALIS
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

PREVENTION

SYPHILIS
TRICHOMONIASIS
 RK **AIDS**
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
 UF Venereal Diseases

SEYCHELLES

BK **AFRICA EASTERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Shared Alliance

use **POLYGAMY**

SHORT-TERM COURSES

Instruction or training occurring over a relatively short period of time.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

SIBLINGS

Two or more children with a common parent.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

SIDE EFFECTS

Used with drugs, chemicals, devices, and techniques for unintended or undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application.

BK **TREATMENT**

SIERRA LEONE

BK **AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

Any perceptible change in the body or its functions that indicates disease.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **ABDOMINAL CRAMPS**

ADHESIONS

ALLERGIC REACTION

APPETITE ALTERATIONS

BLEEDING

BURNS

EDEMA

FATIGUE

GRANULOMAS

HEADACHE

HEMATOMA

HIRSUTISM

JAUNDICE

NAUSEA

PAIN

VERTIGO

SILICON

A tetravalent nonmetallic element that occurs in combined form as the most abundant element next to oxygen in the earth's crust.

BK **INORGANIC CHEMICALS**

NK **SILICONE**

SILICONE

A group of polymeric organic silicon compounds.

BK **SILICON**

NK **DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES**

Simulation Models

use **THEORETICAL MODELS**

SINGAPORE

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

Single-Parent Family

use **ONE PARENT FAMILY**

Single Parents

use **ONE PARENT FAMILY**

Single Persons

use **UNMARRIED**

SIZE

The dimensions or magnitude of an object, e.g. IUD size.

BK **EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES**

SKELETAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the skeletal system.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **OSTEOPOROSIS**

SLAVES

Humans held in servitude without the full legal protection given free persons.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

SLEEP

A natural periodic state of rest for the mind and body.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

Sleeping Sickness

use **AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

Slides

use **FILM AND VIDEO**

SLOVAKIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

EUROPE CENTRAL

RK **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

SLOVENIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

EUROPE CENTRAL

RK **YUGOSLAVIA**

SLUMS

Highly congested urban areas marked by deteriorated unsanitary buildings, poverty, and social disorganization.

BK **URBANIZATION**

RK **POVERTY**

Small Area Statistics

use **AREA ANALYSIS**

Smoking

use **TOBACCO USE**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Establishment of a harmonious relationship between individuals and the conditions of their physical and social environment.

BK **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

UF Adaptation
Maladjustment

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Behavior involving humans living together as a group.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **FEMALE ROLE**

GROUP PROCESSES

MALE ROLE

PARTICIPATION

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

SPORTS

SOCIAL CHANGE

The interaction of a variety of socioeconomic factors such as modernization or urbanization resulting in the acceptance of new ideas or practices.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**

NK **ACCULTURATION**
CHANGES

MODERNIZATION

SOCIAL MOBILIZATION

UF Social Characteristics

Social Characteristics

use **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

LANGUAGE

RELIGION

SOCIAL CHANGE

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

SOCIAL CLASS

A stratum of people with similar position and prestige; it is measured by criteria such as education, occupation, and income.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**

NK **CASTE**

HIGH INCOME POPULATION

LOW INCOME POPULATION

MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION

SOCIAL MOBILITY

RK **STANDARD OF LIVING**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Growth or change resulting in increased life expectancy, higher educational attainment, better housing, lower birth rates, and decreased mortality levels.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

RK **SOCIAL MOBILITY**

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

Differential treatment by exclusion or assignment to a lower social status because of race, sex, ethnic origin, religion, or socioeconomic status.

BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**

NK **SEX DISCRIMINATION**

RK **DESEGREGATION**

INEQUALITIES

SEGREGATION

STIGMA

UF Discrimination Social
Prejudice

SOCIAL MARKETING

Use of marketing techniques to improve social well-being by changing attitudes and behavior in regard to a specific product or concept.

BK **MARKETING**

RK **CAMPAIGNS**

COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS

SOCIAL MOBILITY

The movement or shifting of membership between or within social classes by individuals or groups.

BK **SOCIAL CLASS**

RK **SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

SOCIAL MOBILIZATION

To assemble, marshal, or coordinate in order to achieve large-scale social change.

BK **SOCIAL CHANGE**

SOCIAL NETWORKS

Support systems that operate between interconnected individuals.

BK **FRIENDS AND RELATIVES**

NK **SUPPORT GROUPS**

SOCIAL PLANNING

Interactional process combining investigation, discussion, and agreement by a number of people in the preparation and carrying out of a program to ameliorate conditions of need or social pathology in the community.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **CONSTRUCTION**

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

SOCIAL POLICY

A policy having to do with a range of social needs; includes policies that relate to health, education, housing, population, social insurance, and national assistance.

BK **POLICY**
 NK **FAMILY POLICY**
POPULATION POLICY

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Situations affecting society and thought to be sources of difficulty or to threaten the stability of the community, thus requiring programs of amelioration.

BK **SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS**
 NK **CRIME**
ILLEGITIMACY
SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION
SOCIAL WORKERS
STIGMA
SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

SOCIAL PROTECTION

Formal laws, regulations, policies, and procedures designed to protect vulnerable members of society, such as children and the elderly.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

The branch of psychology concerned with the effects of group membership upon the behavior, attitudes, and beliefs of an individual.

BK **PSYCHOLOGY**
 RK **GROUP PROCESSES**
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
 UF Psychology Social

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Sciences that deal with the social organization and functioning of human societies and with the behavior of individuals as members of societies.

BK **SCIENCE**
 NK **ANTHROPOLOGY**
DEMOGRAPHY
ECONOMICS
GEOGRAPHY
PSYCHOLOGY
SOCIOLOGY

SOCIAL SECURITY

Government-sponsored social insurance programs.

BK **GOVERNMENT FINANCING**
 RK **GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS**
HEALTH INSURANCE
OLD AGE SECURITY

Social Services

use **SOCIAL WELFARE**

SOCIAL WELFARE

The economic and social well-being of people; includes individual status and equity, living conditions, health, and welfare.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
 NK **QUALITY OF LIFE**
 UF Public Welfare
 Social Services

SOCIAL WORKERS

Professionals concerned with the investigation, treatment, and material aid of the economically underprivileged and socially maladjusted.

BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**
 RK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

SOCIALISM

A theory of social organization based on collective ownership, management, or control of the means of production and the distribution and exchange of goods.

BK **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**
 NK **COMMUNISM**
MARXISM

SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS

NK **CULTURE**
ETHICS
FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
FEMINISM
GENDER ISSUES
KNOWLEDGE
POLITICAL FACTORS
RELIGION
SCIENCE
SOCIAL CHANGE
SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Social and economic variables that characterize an individual or group within the social structure; includes education, occupation.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
 NK **INCOME**
INEQUALITIES
LAND TENURE
OWNERSHIP
POVERTY
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
WOMEN'S STATUS
 UF Economic Characteristics

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

Relative rank of people with respect to social position and prestige, usually measured by criteria such as education, occupation, and income.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

PAY EQUITY

SOCIAL CLASS

RK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

UF Social Characteristics

SOUTH AFRICA

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SOUTH AMERICA

BK **LATIN AMERICA**

NK **SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL
SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN
SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN**

SOCIOLOGY

A social science dealing with group relationships, patterns of collective behavior, and social organization.

BK **SOCIAL SCIENCES**

SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL

BK **SOUTH AMERICA**

NK **BOLIVIA
PARAGUAY**

SOCIOMETRICS

Methods used to study the interpersonal relationships in a group of people; measurements of human social behavior.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN

BK **SOUTH AMERICA**

NK **BRAZIL**

SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

BK **SOUTH AMERICA**

NK **COLOMBIA
FRENCH GUIANA
GUYANA
SURINAME
VENEZUELA**

SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

BK **SOUTH AMERICA**

NK **ARGENTINA
CHILE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
URUGUAY**

SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

BK **SOUTH AMERICA**

NK **ECUADOR
PERU**

SOUTH CAROLINA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

SOUTH DAKOTA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

South Korea

use **REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

SODIUM ION LEVEL

The level of ionized sodium in serum.

BK **HEMIC SYSTEM**

Software

use **COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND
PROGRAMMING**

SOIL DEGRADATION

The process of soil becoming eroded or less fertile.

BK **ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION**

RK **DEFORESTATION**

SOLOMON ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

SOMALIA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SONS

Male children.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

RK **CHILD**

CHILDREN

SEX RATIO

SOUTH SUDAN

BK AFRICA NORTH

Soviet Union

use USSR**SPAIN**BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

Spanish Guinea

use EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Spatial Distribution

use POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Spectral Analysis

use QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION**SPERM AGGLUTINATION***Agglutination of spermatozoa by antibodies or autoantibodies.*

BK ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

SPERM BANKS*A stored supply of human spermatozoa for future use.*

BK ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

SPERM CAPACITATION*The process by which spermatozoa become capable of fertilizing an ovum after it reaches the ampullar portion of the uterine tube.*

BK FERTILIZATION

SPERM COUNT*A count of sperm in the ejaculate expressed as number per milliliter.*

BK LABORATORY PROCEDURES

SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS*Chemical substances able to immobilize sperm that are used as topically administered vaginal contraceptives.*

BK SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

SPERM MATURATION*Post-testicular ripening of spermatozoa.*

BK SPERMATOGENESIS

SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS*Chemical substances that prevent the maturation of post-testicular spermatozoa.*

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

SPERM TRANSPORT*Passive transport or active migration of spermatozoa from the testes through the male genital system as well as within the female genital system.*

BK REPRODUCTION

SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION*The process of restraining the passive transport or active migration of spermatozoa from the testes through the male genital system as well as within the female genital system.*

BK INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION

SPERMATOGENESIS*The process of the formation of spermatozoa, including spermatocytogenesis and spermiogenesis.*

BK REPRODUCTION

NK SPERM MATURATION

SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS*Chemical substances that prevent the process of spermatogenesis.*

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

SPERMATOZOA*Mature male germ cells that impregnate the ovum in sexual reproduction.*

BK GERM CELLS

SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS*Chemical substances able to kill sperm.*

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

NK NONOXYNOL-9

SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS

RK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

SPONTANEOUS ABORTION*Premature and naturally occurring expulsion from the uterus of the products of conception, i.e., embryo or nonviable fetus.*

BK PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

NK HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

UF Miscarriage

Pregnancy Wastage

SPORTS*Physical activities that are governed by a set of rules or customs and are often engaged in competitively.*

BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

RK ATHLETES

SPOUSAL CONSENT*Consent given by one spouse on behalf of the other.*

BK SPOUSE

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

A financial allowance for the maintenance of a spouse from a divorced or separated male, usually the former husband.

BK **MICROECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

SPOUSE

Marriage partner.

BK **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**
NK **SPOUSAL CONSENT**

SQUATTERS

Persons occupying a dwelling to which they have no legal title.

BK **RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS**

SRI LANKA

BK **ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
UF Ceylon

STABLE POPULATION

A population with an unchanging rate of growth and an unchanging age composition as a result of age-specific birth and death rates that have remained constant over a sufficient period of time.

BK **POPULATION SIZE**
RK **POPULATION REPLACEMENT**

STABLE POPULATION METHOD

A method of comparing a population with incomplete data on age distribution with Lotka's stable population model to determine age specific fertility and mortality rates.

BK **ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES**

STAFF ATTITUDE

Attitudes held by staff toward family planning, toward clients, toward other professionals, and/or toward the medical care system.

BK **ATTITUDES**
RK **FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
CHARACTERISTICS**

STANDARD OF LIVING

The economic necessities, comforts, and luxuries enjoyed or aspired to by an individual or group.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**
RK **QUALITY OF LIFE
SOCIAL CLASS**

STANDARDIZATION

Process of adjusting data that enables measures of the frequency of a particular demographic event in a population to be compared with a frequency of the same event in a population with a different structure.

BK **DATA ADJUSTMENT**

STANDARDS

Used with facilities, devices, procedures, personnel, and programs for the development, testing, and application of standards of adequacy or acceptable performance; used with chemicals and drugs for standards of identification, quality, and potency; includes health or safety standards in industries and occupations.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

STANOLONE

An androgen with the same actions and uses as testosterone.

BK **ANDROGENS**

STATIONARY POPULATION

A stable population in which the rate of natural increase is zero and there is constant size and unchanging age distribution.

BK **POPULATION SIZE**

STATISTICAL REGRESSION

Analysis of the relationship between two or more correlated quantitative variables.

BK **DATA ANALYSIS**
NK **LINEAR REGRESSION**
UF Multiple Regression Analysis

STATISTICAL STUDIES

Includes research that employs statistical techniques.

BK **STUDIES**
NK **CORRELATION STUDIES
PROBABILITY**

STATISTICS

Research or studies indicating the availability of substantive statistical data.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

Status of Women

use **WOMEN'S STATUS**

STEPPARENT

Spouse or partner of a biological parent.

BK **PARENTS**

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Procedures used to restore fertility after surgical sexual sterilization.

- BK **REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION**
- NK **TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS**
- VAS REANASTOMOSIS**
- RK **REVERSIBILITY**

STERILIZATION SEEKERS

Voluntary applicants for sterilization.

- BK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

Sterilization Sexual

- use **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS

Any disease or condition that affects the way steroids (e.g., hormones, cardiac aglycones, bile acids, sterols) are handled in the body.

- BK **METABOLIC EFFECTS**

STIGMA

The separation of individuals or groups resulting in the lack of or minimizing of social contact and/or communication. This separation may be accomplished by physical separation, by social barriers and by psychological mechanisms.

- BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**
- RK **SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

Stilbestrol

- use **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

Stillbirth

- use **FETAL DEATH**

Stochastic Model

- use **MATHEMATICAL MODEL**

STORAGE AND WAREHOUSES

Spaces for storing goods.

- BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

STREET KIDS

Children who live in the street, without regular support from family members, who try to take care of themselves.

- BK **HOMELESS PERSONS**

STRESS

Psychosocial pressures or tension-producing factors in the environment to which the individual attempts to make a homeostatic adjustment.

- BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

Stroke

- use **CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS**

STUDENTS

Those who attend schools, colleges, universities, etc.

- BK **EDUCATION**
- NK **MEDICAL STUDENTS**
- RK **OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS**
- SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

STUDIES

Systematic examinations and analyses.

- BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
- NK **CASE CONTROL STUDIES**
- CASE STUDIES**
- COMPARATIVE STUDIES**
- DOUBLE-BLIND STUDIES**
- FOLLOW-UP STUDIES**
- INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**
- LONGITUDINAL STUDIES**
- METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES**
- PILOT PROJECTS**
- PROSPECTIVE STUDIES**
- RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES**
- SAMPLING STUDIES**
- STATISTICAL STUDIES**
- THEORETICAL STUDIES**

STUDY DESIGN

Outline of methods by which an evaluation or piece of research is to be done.

- BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

SUBFECUNDITY

The fecundity of a person, couple, or population below a level taken to be the norm.

- BK **FECUNDITY**

SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

A compulsive physiological need for a habit-forming substance such as alcohol.

- BK **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**
- RK **ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE**
- DRUG USE AND ABUSE**
- IV DRUG USERS**
- TOBACCO USE**

SUBURBANIZATION

Growth of areas adjoining the core of large cities.

BK **URBANIZATION**

RK **NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION**

SUDAN

BK **AFRICA NORTH**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Sudden death of a child between birth and two years of age, usually from unexplainable causes.

BK **INFANT MORTALITY**

SUGAR DADDIES

Wealthy, usually older men who give expensive gifts to young persons in return for sexual favors.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SUICIDE

The taking of one's own life.

BK **MORTALITY**

SUMMARY REPORT

Used for documents that summarize the activities of a specific project; includes outcomes of a program or project.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

SUPERVISION

The action, process, or occupation of supervising.

BK **MANAGEMENT**

NK **MEDICAL SUPERVISION**

RK **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING

The use of solid foods and/or bottled milk for infants in addition to breast-feeding.

BK **INFANT NUTRITION**

RK **BOTTLE FEEDING**

WEANING

SUPPORT GROUPS

A group of people, sometimes led by a therapist, who provide each other moral support, information, and advice on problems relating to some shared characteristic or experience.

BK **SOCIAL NETWORKS**

SURGERY

That branch of medicine that treats diseases, injuries, and deformities by manual or operative methods.

BK **TREATMENT**

NK **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

INSUFFLATION

LAPAROTOMY

MICROSURGERY

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES

PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES

SURGICAL ERROR

UROGENITAL SURGERY

RK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Implements used in surgical procedures.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

NK **FORCEPS**

INTRAVASAL THREAD

TROCAR

UTERINE ASPIRATOR

SURGICAL ERROR

An error during surgery.

BK **SURGERY**

SURINAME

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Women who agree to artificial insemination or embryo transfer with the understanding that the resulting child is to be raised by the persons who have commissioned the surrogate.

BK **REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

Procedures used in the process of conducting a survey.

BK **SURVEYS**

NK **QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN**

REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY

SCORING METHODS

SURVEY PERSONNEL

Individuals engaged in the design, performance, or analysis of surveys.

BK **SURVEYS**

NK **INTERVIEWERS**

SURVEYS

A canvassing that is designed to furnish information on a special subject and that has limited aims.

BK **SAMPLING STUDIES**

NK **BASELINE SURVEYS**

COMMUNITY SURVEYS
KAP SURVEYS
RESPONDENTS
SURVEY METHODOLOGY
SURVEY PERSONNEL
 RK **DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS**
FERTILITY SURVEYS
HEALTH SURVEYS

Surviving Children
 use **FAMILY SIZE**

SURVIVORSHIP

Number of survivors of a cohort of births to a given age, assuming that the cohort is subjected to the rates of mortality given.

BK **LENGTH OF LIFE**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Methods of agriculture that attempt to ensure the profitable production of crops or livestock without damage to the environment, including effects on soil, water supplies, biodiversity, or other surrounding natural resources.

BK **AGRICULTURE**

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Programs designed to improve the living conditions of people while protecting resources, thus enabling the programs to continue indefinitely.

BK **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 RK **APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY**

SWAZILAND

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SWEDEN

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE NORTHERN

SWITZERLAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE CENTRAL

SYMPTO-THERMAL METHOD

A family planning method combining various techniques for identifying the fertile period, especially cervical mucus changes and/or calendar calculations to estimate the onset of the fertile period, and mucus changes or basal body temperature to estimate its end.

BK **NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING**

SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT

Management in which diagnosis is based on the identification of syndromes (combinations of the symptoms the client reports and the signs the health care provider observes).

BK **TREATMENT**

SYPHILIS

*A sexually transmitted disease caused by *Treponema pallidum*.*

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

SYRIA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

SYRINGE

An instrument for injecting liquids into or withdrawing them from any vessel or cavity.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

An inflammatory connective tissue disease with variable features.

BK **DISEASES**
 RK **IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Detailed examination of a complex system, its elements, and their relations.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
 UF **Process Analysis**

TABLES AND CHARTS

Used primarily with documents that consist largely of tables and charts with little or no written text.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

TABOO

Strong social norm prohibiting certain actions that are punishable by the group or community. The basis for prohibition is generally religious, magical, or superstitious.

BK **CULTURE**

TAIWAN

BK **ASIA EASTERN**
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

TAJIKISTAN

BK **ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

TAMOXIFEN

An estrogen antagonist used to stimulate ovulation in infertility.

BK **FERTILITY AGENTS**

Tanganyika

use **TANZANIA**

TANZANIA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

UF Tanganyika
Zanzibar

TARGET POPULATION

Those individuals who are the intended recipients of a program or activity. Use specific groups whenever possible.

BK **PROGRAM DESIGN**

Targets

use **GOALS**

TATTOOS

Permanent marks or designs made on the skin by a process of pricking and ingraining an indelible pigment or by raising scars.

BK **CULTURE**

TAXATION

Imposition of compulsory payments to a government.

BK **FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

TEACHERS

Individuals who are trained to instruct others; includes both elementary and secondary.

BK **EDUCATION**

RK **FACULTY
SCHOOLS**

TEACHING MATERIALS

Used for documents (e.g., manuals, handbooks, audiovisual aids, textbooks) that are used for instructional purposes.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

UF Instructional Manual
Textbooks

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Providing assistance with technical aspects of a program or project.

BK **PROGRAMS**

TECHNICAL REPORT

Report of research or data collection performed by a contractor, an independent organization, or a government unit.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

TECHNOLOGY

The application of science to achieve industrial or commercial objectives.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

RK **INDUSTRIALIZATION**

Teenagers

use **ADOLESCENTS**

TELANGIECTASIA

Dilation of capillaries and sometimes of terminal arteries producing an angioma of macular appearance or a hyperemic spot.

BK **CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Long distance communication using electromagnetic systems, including wire and broadcast transmissions.

BK **BROADCAST MEDIA**

TELEVISION

Medium of communication through the transmission and reproduction of transient images of fixed or moving objects.

BK **BROADCAST MEDIA**

UF **TV**

TEMPORARY MIGRATION

Migration, both internal and international, in which the duration of stay is temporary, including return migration, transit migration, and seasonal migration.

BK **MIGRATION**

TENNESSEE

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

TERMINOLOGY

Used for documents in which one of the main purposes is to define words.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

UF Dictionary
Glossary

to include messages containing image, video, and sound content (known as MMS messages).

Textbooks

use **TEACHING MATERIALS**

TERTIARY SECTOR

The section of the economy that performs business functions auxiliary to production or distribution.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

UF Service Sector

THAILAND

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Theater

use **MASS MEDIA**

TESTING

To administer a test in order to diagnose or evaluate.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

RK **PRE-POST TESTS**

THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS

Contraceptive effectiveness under ideal, controlled conditions; perfect usage.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS**

NK **PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES**

TESTIS

Either of the paired, egg-shaped glands where spermatozoa develop.

BK **GENITALIA MALE**

NK **EPIDIDYMIS**

THEORETICAL MODELS

Theoretical representations that simulate the behavior or activity of systems, processes, or phenomena; includes the use of mathematical equations, computers, and other electronic equipment.

BK **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

NK **ECONOMIC MODEL**

MATHEMATICAL MODEL

UF Models Theoretical
Simulation Models

TESTOSTERONE

The most potent naturally occurring androgen.

BK **ANDROGENS**

NK **TESTOSTERONE ANALYSIS**

THEORETICAL STUDIES

Used for documents that deal with theoretical questions.

BK **STUDIES**

TESTOSTERONE ANALYSIS

Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of the most potent naturally occurring androgen.

BK **TESTOSTERONE**

THESAURUS

A standardized vocabulary describing a particular field and arranged in various orders: alphabetical, hierarchical, permuted.

BK **TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

TETANUS

An acute, often fatal disease marked by tonic muscular spasm and hyperreflexia, resulting in lockjaw, generalized muscle spasm, opisthotonus, glottal spasm, and seizures.

BK **INFECTIONS**

Third World Countries

use **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

TEXAS

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

The blocking of a blood vessel by a thrombus that has become detached from its site of formation.

BK **EMBOLISM**

NK **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOSIS

TEXT MESSAGING

The exchange of brief written text messages between two or more mobile phones or fixed or portable devices over a phone network. While the original term was derived from referring to messages sent using the Short Message Service (SMS) originated from Radio Telegraphy, it has since been extended

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Inflammation of a vein associated with thrombus formation.

BK **THROMBOEMBOLISM**

THROMBOSIS

The formation or development of a blood clot or thrombus.

BK **THROMBOEMBOLISM**

Thrush

use **CANDIDIASIS**

THYROID EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the thyroid gland.

BK **ENDOCRINE EFFECTS**

NK **GOITER**

TIME FACTORS

Influence of time in any form: in evolution of a program, time of year, week, or length of time.

BK **POPULATION DYNAMICS**

NK **LONGTERM EFFECTS**

TIMOR-LESTE

BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

UF East Timor

TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

U.S. federal-state programs established under title 19 of the Social Security Act and/or the Kerr-Mills programs that finance payments to providers of health care services for persons eligible under the law.

BK **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RK **HEALTH INSURANCE**

UF Medicaid
Medical Assistance Title 19

TOBACCO USE

Using tobacco products for smoking or chewing, including the use of snuff.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

RK **SUBSTANCE ADDICTION**

UF Smoking

Tobago

use **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

TOGO

BK **AFRICA WESTERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**TOKELAU**

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

TONGA

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

TOTAL FERTILITY RATE

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year. This rate is sometimes stated as the number of children women are having today.

BK **FERTILITY RATE**

TOXEMIA

A generalized intoxication produced by toxins and other substances elaborated by an infectious agent.

BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

*A disease that develops very suddenly and progresses rapidly when the *Staphylococcus aureus* bacterium enters the bloodstream.*

BK **INFECTIONS**

TOXICITY

The quality or state of being poisonous to living organisms.

BK **PHYSIOLOGY**

NK **POISON**

TRACHOMA

*A chronic infection of the conjunctiva and cornea caused by *Chlamydia trachomatis*, which is a bacterium, not a virus.*

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

RK **CHLAMYDIA
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
INFECTIONS**

Trade

use **COMMERCE**

Trade Unions

use **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Persons, self-trained or trained through apprenticeship, who assist mothers during childbirth.

BK **HEALTH PERSONNEL**

RK **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**

TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES

A formal act or set of acts performed as prescribed by ritual or custom.

BK **CULTURE**

TRADITIONAL HEALERS

Individuals who practice traditional medicine.

BK **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES

Medical practices based on cultural beliefs and customs handed down from generation to generation.

BK **CULTURE**

NK **HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES**

RK **BELIEFS**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

Historically traditional science and practice of medicine; nonallopathic traditions of medicine.

BK **MEDICINE**

NK **TRADITIONAL HEALERS**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS**

INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICINAL PLANTS

UF Acupuncture

Medicine, Traditional

Traditionalism

use **CULTURAL BACKGROUND**

TRAINERS

Individuals who train others.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

Activities within a training program.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

NK **TRAINING TECHNIQUES**

RK **EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

TRAINING OF TRAINERS

Programs to train trainers.

BK **TRAINING PROGRAMS**

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Programs aimed at the acquisition of defined skills.

BK **EDUCATION**

NK **ACADEMIC TRAINING**

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

SHORT-TERM COURSES

TRAINERS

TRAINING ACTIVITIES

TRAINING OF TRAINERS

TRAINING TECHNIQUES

Methods used to train or develop the knowledge of individuals.

BK **TRAINING ACTIVITIES**

RK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

TRANSACTIONAL SEX

Sexual relationships where the giving of gifts is an important factor. Transactional sex relationships are distinct from prostitution, in that they can involve emotional commitment over a long term.

BK **SEX BEHAVIOR**

TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS

A change in the percentage of circulating cortisol that is bound to transcortin, a corticosteroid-binding globulin. Pregnancy or the administration of estrogens or oral contraceptives causes an increase in the plasma level of transcortin in women.

BK **HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

RK **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

TRANSMISSION

The process or act of causing an infection, disease, or other transmissible agent or condition to spread.

BK **INFECTIONS**

TRANSPORTATION

The means of moving persons, animals, goods, or materials from one place to another.

BK **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **COMMUTING**

TRAVEL AND TOURISM

The act of traveling for business or pleasure.

BK **BEHAVIOR**

NK **TRAVELERS**

RK **COMMUTING**

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

Papers usually granted by an official authority that prove permission to travel has been granted and/or that identify the traveler by nation or region of residency.

BK **PERMITS**

UF Passports

TRAVELERS

Those who travel or have traveled, as to distant places.

BK **TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

TREATIES

Contracts in writing resulting from negotiation between two or more governmental authorities.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

TREATMENT

Management and care of a patient or the combating of a disease or disorder.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

NK **ANALGESIA**

ANESTHESIA

ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

CERVICAL DILATATION

CONTRACEPTIVE REMOVAL

CONTRAINDICATIONS

DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)

DRUG RESISTANCE

DRUGS

FITTING

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

INSERTION

ORAL REHYDRATION

SELF CARE

SIDE EFFECTS

SURGERY

SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT

TRIBES

Groups of persons, families, or clans descended from a common ancestor and forming a community.

BK **CULTURAL BACKGROUND**

RK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NOMADS

TRICHOMONIASIS

*A male or female genital tract infection with the protozoan *Trichomonas*.*

BK **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BK **CARIBBEAN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF **Tobago**

TROCAR

A sharply pointed surgical instrument contained in a metal cannula that is used for aspiration or removal of fluids from cavities.

BK **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**

TRUCK DRIVERS

Mobile workers, long-distance transportation workers or mobile populations working in the transportation industry.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

RK **MIGRANT WORKERS**

TRUNCATION BIAS

Distortion of results due to the omission from an analysis of values that fall below or above a given range.

BK **BIAS**

Trypanosomiasis

use **AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM ALTERATIONS

Changes in the metabolic pathway by which tryptophan is converted to nicotinic acid derivatives.

BK **PROTEINS**

TUBAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the fallopian tubes.

BK **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

NK **TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS**

RK **ADNEXAL EFFECTS**

TUBAL EXCISION

Cutting and removing a section of the fallopian tube.

BK **TUBAL OCCLUSION**

TUBAL LIGATION

Tying the fallopian tubes to prevent passage of sperm and ova.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the movement of the ovum through the fallopian tube.

BK **TUBAL EFFECTS**

RK **OVUM TRANSPORT**

TUBAL OCCLUSION

Occluding or closing of the fallopian tubes, making it impossible for sperm and ova to unite.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

NK **TUBAL EXCISION**

TUBAL RINGS

RK **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS

Surgical rejoining of the cut ends of the fallopian tube.

BK **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**

TUBAL RINGS

A ring placed around a loop of fallopian tube to prevent union of sperm and ova.

BK **TUBAL OCCLUSION**

Tubal Transport

use **OVUM TRANSPORT**

TUBERCULOSIS

*Any of the infectious diseases caused by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.*

BK **INFECTIONS**

NK **FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS**

RK **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Tuberculosis Female Genital

use **FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS**

Tumors

use **NEOPLASMS**

TUNISIA

BK **AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

TURKEY

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN**

TURKMENISTAN

BK **ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

BK **CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

TURNAROUND MIGRATION

A change in the direction of net migration from rural-to-urban migration to urban-to-rural migration.

BK **INTERNAL MIGRATION**

TUVALU

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA**

UF Ellice Islands

TV

use **TELEVISION**

Twinning

use **POPULATION GENETICS**

Twins

use **MULTIPLE BIRTH**

TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON

Comparison between two families, usually for highlighting family planning benefits.

BK **COMPARATIVE STUDIES**

Two Earner Family

use **DUAL INCOME FAMILY**

TYPHOID FEVER

*An acute, systemic febrile illness caused by *Salmonella typhi*.*

BK **BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES**

UGANDA

BK **AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

UKRAINE

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE EASTERN**

ULTRASONICS

Inaudible sounds with frequencies greater than 20,000 cycles per second used clinically for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

UN

United Nations.

BK **INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES**

NK **UNAIDS
UNESCO**

UNFPA

UNICEF

WHO

WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES

RK **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

UF United Nations

UNAIDS

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS.

BK **UN**

UNDERCOUNT

The omission of some events from a census or survey.

BK **ERROR SOURCES**
UF Underenumeration

UNDEREMPLOYMENT

State of less than full employment in an economy.

BK **EMPLOYMENT**
RK **INFORMAL SECTOR**

Underenumeration

use **UNDERCOUNT**

UNDERPOPULATION

Condition in which the amount of land and other resources available in an area could support a larger human population.

BK **POPULATION SIZE**

UNEMPLOYMENT

The state of not being engaged in a gainful occupation.

BK **EMPLOYMENT**
RK **INFORMAL SECTOR**

UNESCO

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

BK **UN**
UF United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNFPA

United Nations Population Fund.

BK **UN**
UF United Nations Population Fund

UNICEF

United Nations Children's Fund.

BK **UN**
UF United Nations Children's Fund
United Nations International Children's
Emergency Fund

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

United Arab Republic

use **EGYPT**

UNITED KINGDOM

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
EUROPE WESTERN
NK **ISLE OF MAN**
NORTHERN IRELAND
SCOTLAND
WALES
UF Britain
England

United Nations

use **UN**

United Nations Children's Fund

use **UNICEF**

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural
Organization

use **UNESCO**

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund

use **UNICEF**

United Nations Population Fund

use **UNFPA**

United States Agency for International Development

use **USAID**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
NORTH AMERICA
NK **ALABAMA**
ALASKA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
CALIFORNIA
COLORADO
CONNECTICUT
DELAWARE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FLORIDA
GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)
HAWAII
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
IOWA
KANSAS
KENTUCKY
LOUISIANA
MAINE
MARYLAND

MASSACHUSETTS
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MONTANA
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH DAKOTA
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON
PENNSYLVANIA
RHODE ISLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
TENNESSEE
TEXAS
UTAH
VERMONT
VIRGINIA
WASHINGTON
WEST VIRGINIA
WISCONSIN
WYOMING

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

BK **CARIBBEAN**
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 UF Virgin Islands (United States)

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Actions applicable or common to all purposes, conditions, or situations, taken in advance to protect against possible danger, failure, or injury.

BK **SAFETY**

UNIVERSITIES

Institutions of higher learning authorized to confer degrees in various fields of study.

BK **SCHOOLS**
 RK **ACADEMIC TRAINING**

UNMARRIED

The state of not being married.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**
 RK **UNMARRIED FATHERS**
UNMARRIED MOTHERS
 UF Single Persons

UNMARRIED FATHERS

Male parents who are not married.

BK **FATHERS**
 RK **UNMARRIED**
 UF Unwed Fathers

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

Female parents who are not married.

BK **MOTHERS**
 RK **UNMARRIED**
 UF Unwed Mothers

Unmedicated IUD

use **IUD UNMEDICATED**

Unmet Needs

use **NEEDS**

UNTRAINED PERSONNEL

Personnel who have received no formal training for the job they are doing.

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**
 RK **COMMUNITY WORKERS**
VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

UNWANTED BIRTHS

All births occurring after the last birth that is reported as desired.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**
 UF Unwanted Fertility

Unwanted Fertility

use **UNWANTED BIRTHS**

Unwed Fathers

use **UNMARRIED FATHERS**

Unwed Mothers

use **UNMARRIED MOTHERS**

URBAN AREAS

Areas within cities and their environs.

BK **GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS**
 UF Central City
 Inner City

URBAN POPULATION

The inhabitants of a city or town, including metropolitan and suburban areas.

BK **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

RK **URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
URBANIZATION**

United States Agency for International
Development

URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

*Physical arrangement and location of urban
populations, including those of metropolitan areas,
suburban, and semiurban zones.*

- BK **POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
NK **URBANIZATION**
RK **URBAN POPULATION**

URBANIZATION

*Growth in the proportion of persons living in urban
areas; the process whereby a society changes from a
rural to an urban way of life.*

- BK **URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
NK **SLUMS**
SUBURBANIZATION
RK **URBAN POPULATION**

UROGENITAL EFFECTS

*Any disease or condition affecting the urinary
apparatus or genitalia.*

- BK **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**
NK **RENAL EFFECTS**
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
RK **GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE**
GENITAL EFFECTS MALE

UROGENITAL SURGERY

*Manual or operative procedures for any condition
affecting the urinary apparatus or genitalia.*

- BK **SURGERY**
NK **CASTRATION**
GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY
MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY
RK **SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

*The reproductive and urinary organs and their
processes.*

- BK **PHYSIOLOGY**
NK **GENITALIA**
UROGENITAL EFFECTS

URUGUAY

- BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

USAID

United States Agency for International Development.

- BK **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**
UF **AID**

USER COMPLIANCE

*The correct or prescribed use of a prescription or
therapy, including contraceptive methods, drugs, or
rehydration therapy.*

- BK **BEHAVIOR**
RK **CONTRACEPTION FAILURE**
UF **Adherence**

USSR

*Used for materials about the region through December
1991. Each former Soviet republic is available as a
Keyword.*

- RK **ASIA CENTRAL**
ASIA NORTHERN
ASIA SOUTHWESTERN
UF **Soviet Union**

UTAH

- BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

UTERINE ASPIRATOR

*An apparatus consisting of a hollow needle or trocar
and cannula connected by rubber tubing to a cylinder
from which air is exhausted by a syringe or air pump
that is used for evacuation of the uterine cavity.*

- BK **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**

UTERINE CANCER

Tumors or cancer of the uterus.

- BK **CANCER**

UTERINE EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the uterus.

- BK **UTERUS**
RK **UTERINE PERFORATION**

UTERINE PERFORATION

Penetration through the uterine wall.

- BK **PERFORATIONS**
RK **UTERINE EFFECTS**

UTERUS

*The organ whose major function is to contain and
nourish the embryo and fetus during their
development.*

- BK **GENITALIA FEMALE**
NK **CERVIX**
ENDOMETRIUM
MYOMETRIUM
UTERINE EFFECTS

UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE

Patterns of health care use.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

An organized procedure carried out through committees to review admissions, duration of stay, professional services furnished, and to evaluate the medical necessity of those services and promote their most efficient use.

BK **HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION**

UZBEKISTAN

BK **ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

VACCINATION

Introduction into the body of a killed, attenuated, or live virulent microorganism as a means of producing immunity to disease caused by that microorganism.

BK **IMMUNIZATION**

RK **VACCINES**

VACCINES

Preparations that are administered to produce or artificially increase immunity to a particular disease.

BK **MEDICAL PROCEDURES**

RK **IMMUNIZATION
VACCINATION**

VAGINA

The canal in the female from the vulva to the cervix uteri.

BK **GENITALIA FEMALE**

RK **VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
VAGINAL INJURY**

VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES

Any abnormality occurring in the vagina.

BK **DISEASES**

NK **VAGINAL INJURY
VAGINITIS
VAGINOSIS**

RK **VAGINA**

VAGINAL APPROACH

Sterilization procedures that involve gaining access through a vaginal incision.

BK **FEMALE STERILIZATION**

VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

Devices placed in the vagina to prevent the entry of sperm into the uterus.

BK **BARRIER METHODS**

NK **CERVICAL CAP
FEMALE CONDOMS
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
VAGINAL SHIELD
VAGINAL SPONGE**

VAGINAL CANCER

A malignant cellular tumor of the vagina.

BK **CANCER**

VAGINAL CREAM

An emulsified preparation containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS

An acute inflammation of the vagina of unknown cause, characterized by grayish pseudomembrane, free discharge, and easy bleeding on trauma. The discharge contains pus and immature epithelial cells, although estrogen levels are normal.

BK **VAGINITIS**

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM

A flexible metal ring covered with a dome-shaped sheet of elastic material used in the vagina to prevent conception.

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**

VAGINAL FOAM

A stabilized froth containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

VAGINAL GEL

A preparation with a soft somewhat elastic consistency containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

UF **Vaginal Jelly**

VAGINAL INJURY

Damage affecting the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES**

RK **VAGINA**

Vaginal Jelly
use **VAGINAL GEL**

VAGINAL RINGS

A ring saturated with a drug released at a constant rate inserted into the vagina to prevent conception.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**
 RK **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN**

VAGINAL SHIELD

Contraceptive device consisting of a blind-ending hollow tube made from a thin robust elastic polyether-based polyurethane material that uses rings to secure the device against the vulva and to aid in insertion into the vagina during intercourse.

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**
 UF Femshield

VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

Chemical substances able to kill sperm; used in the vagina.

BK **CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS**
 NK **VAGINAL CREAM**
VAGINAL FOAM
VAGINAL GEL
VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY
VAGINAL TABLET
 RK **MICROBICIDES**
SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

VAGINAL SPONGE

A sponge, which may contain a spermicide, covering the cervix to prevent conception.

BK **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS**

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY

A small, usually medicated plug inserted into the vagina and designed to melt at body temperature.

BK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

VAGINAL TABLET

A small mass of material containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL SPERMICIDES**

VAGINAL TAMPON

A cylinder or ball of cotton-wool, gauze, or other loose substance used as a plug in the vaginal canal to restrain hemorrhage, absorb secretions, or maintain a displaced organ in position.

BK **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

VAGINITIS

Inflammation of the vagina.

BK **VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES**
 NK **VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS**
 RK **REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**

VAGINOSIS

A condition caused by the overgrowth of bacteria in the vagina, resulting in irritation and discharge.

BK **VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES**

VALIDITY

The relevance of research techniques to research objectives.

BK **MEASUREMENT**

Value of Children

use **CHILD WORTH**

VALUE ORIENTATION

An individual's mental-emotional position relative to a given situation that leads him/her to support certain values and to observe certain norms.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**
 NK **SEX PREFERENCE**
 RK **MOTIVATION**
PERCEPTION

VANUATU

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

VAS DEFERENS

The excretory duct of the testis that joins the excretory duct of the seminal vesicle to form the ejaculatory duct.

BK **GENITALIA MALE**

VAS LIGATION

Tying the vas deferens to prevent the passage of sperm.

BK **VASECTOMY**

VAS OCCLUSION

Occluding or closing of the vas deferens.

BK **VASECTOMY**
 RK **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

VAS REANASTOMOSIS

Surgical rejoining of the cut ends of the vas deferens.

BK **STERILIZATION REVERSAL**
 UF Vasovasostomy

VASCULAR DISEASES

Any condition or disease affecting the blood vessels.

- BK **DISEASES**
- NK **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**
- EMBOLISM**
- HYPERTENSION**
- HYPOTENSION**
- ISCHEMIA**
- MIGRAINE**
- VENOUS ENGORGEMENT**
- RK **CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS**
- UF Circulatory Diseases

VASECTOMY

Excision of a segment of the vas deferens.

- BK **MALE STERILIZATION**
- NK **VAS LIGATION**
- VAS OCCLUSION**

Vasovasostomy

use **VAS REANASTOMOSIS**

VATICAN CITY

- BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
- EUROPE SOUTHERN**
- UF Holy See

VECTOR CONTROL

Any method to limit or eradicate the vectors of vector born diseases, for which the pathogen (e.g. virus or parasite) is transmitted by a vector which can be mammals, birds or arthropods, especially insects, and more specifically mosquitoes.

- BK **DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL**
- NK **MOSQUITO CONTROL**

VENDORS AND STORES

Individuals who sell goods or services.

- BK **SALES**

Venereal Diseases

use **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENEZUELA

- BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
- SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN**

VENOUS ENGORGEMENT

Excessive accumulation of blood in the veins.

- BK **VASCULAR DISEASES**

VERMONT

- BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Vertical Transmission

use **MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**

VERTIGO

An illusion of movement, either of the external world revolving around the patient or the patient himself/herself revolving in space. Vertigo is not the same as dizziness, which is a disturbed sense of relation to space.

- BK **SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS**

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

An abnormal passage between the bladder and vagina.

- BK **UROGENITAL EFFECTS**

VIETNAM

- BK **ASIA SOUTHEASTERN**
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

VIOLENCE

The exercise of physical force resulting in injury or damage to a person or object.

- BK **BEHAVIOR**
- NK **PHYSICAL ABUSE**
- RK **AGGRESSION**
- PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE**

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Violent acts that are primarily or exclusively committed against women.

- BK **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

VIOLENT DEATHS

Deaths by force.

- BK **MORTALITY**
- RK **HOMICIDE**

VIRAL DISEASES

A disease caused by a virus.

- BK **DISEASES**
- NK **DENGUE**
- HEPATITIS**
- HIV INFECTIONS**
- HPV**
- INFLUENZA**
- MEASLES**
- POLIO**
- ROTAVIRUS**
- RUBELLA**

YELLOW FEVERRK **INFECTIONS**

Virgin Islands (United Kingdom)

use **BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS**

Virgin Islands (United States)

use **UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS****VIRGINIA**BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA****VIRGINITY***The state of never having experienced sexual intercourse.*BK **SEX BEHAVIOR****VISUAL AIDS***Instructional aids, such as posters, scale models, or videotapes, which present information visually.*BK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

Vital Registration

use **VITAL STATISTICS****VITAL STATISTICS***Registration statistics of demographic events, such as births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and abortions.**Does not include migration statistics.*BK **POPULATION STATISTICS**NK **BIRTH RECORDS****DEATH RECORDS**

UF Civil Registration

Vital Registration

VITAMIN A*Any beta-ionone derivative possessing qualitatively the biological activity of retinol.*BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

UF Retinol

VITAMIN B COMPLEX*A group of water-soluble vitamins that have varied metabolic functions.*BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS****VITAMIN C**BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS**

UF Ascorbic Acid

VITAMIN D*Any of the several fat-soluble, antirachitic vitamins D1, D2, D3, occurring in milk and fish-liver oils, esp. cod and halibut, or obtained by irradiating provitamin D with ultraviolet light, essential for the formation of normal bones and teeth. A hormone precursor that contributes to the maintenance of normal levels of calcium and phosphorus in the blood.*BK **VITAMINS AND MINERALS****VITAMINS AND MINERALS***Any essential dietary nutrients required only in small quantities.*BK **PHYSIOLOGY**NK **FOLIC ACID****METALS****VITAMIN A****VITAMIN B COMPLEX****VITAMIN C****VITAMIN D**

UF Micronutrients

Vocational Schools

use **SECONDARY SCHOOLS****VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS***Having no children by personal choice.*BK **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR****VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING***Testing for HIV that is conducted under the conditions of the æThree Csö: confidentiality, informed consent, and counseling.*BK **HIV TESTING****VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES***Nonprofit organizations concerned with various aspects of health, e.g., education, promotion, treatment, services.*BK **ORGANIZATIONS****VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM***Persons who donate their services; action based on freedom of choice and a decision of the individuals involved.*BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**RK **EMERGENCY PERSONNEL****UNTRAINED PERSONNEL****VOMITING***The forcible expulsion of the contents of the stomach through the mouth and sometimes the nose.*BK **NAUSEA**

VOTING

A formal expression of preference for a candidate for office or for a proposed resolution of an issue.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

VOTING RIGHTS

The legal right to vote.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

WAGES

Remuneration or money received periodically by an individual or group.

BK **MACROECONOMIC FACTORS**

RK **INCOME**
PAY EQUITY

WAKE ISLAND

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

WALES

BK **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**
UNITED KINGDOM

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
OCEANIA

WANTED BIRTHS

All births that are reported as desired.

BK **FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS**

WAR

A state or period of usually open and declared armed fighting among states or nations.

BK **POLITICAL FACTORS**

WASHINGTON

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Washington, D.C.

use **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

WASTE MANAGEMENT

The disposal, storage, recycling, or modification of waste so that it does not pose a threat to the environment.

BK **ENVIRONMENT**

NK **RECYCLING**

WATER

A clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid essential for most plant and animal life.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NK **WATER QUALITY**
WATER SUPPLY

Water Contamination

use **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

The chemical, physical and biological characteristics of water in respect to its suitability for a particular purpose.

BK **WATER**

UF **Safe Water**
Water Contamination

WATER SUPPLY

Water available for use and the source of such water.

BK **WATER**

NK **DROUGHT**
RK **SANITATION**

WEANING

The process used to accustom an infant to take food other than by nursing.

BK **INFANT NUTRITION**

RK **SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING**

Welfare Clients

use **LOW INCOME POPULATION**

Welfare Planning

use **HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING**

WEST BANK

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**
MIDDLE EAST

West Germany

use **FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**

WEST VIRGINIA

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Western Blot

use **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

WHITES

An ethnic group of the Caucasoid race.

BK **ETHNIC GROUPS**

WHO

World Health Organization.

BK **UN**

UF World Health Organization

Whooping Cough

use **PERTUSSIS**

WIDOWED

The state following the death of a spouse.

BK **MARITAL STATUS**

WILDLIFE

Animals and plants living in a natural, undomesticated state.

BK **NATURAL RESOURCES**

WISCONSIN

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

WITHDRAWAL

Withdrawal before ejaculation as a method of contraception.

BK **FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**

UF Coitus Interruptus

Woman's Role

use **FEMALE ROLE**

Woman Months of Use

use **COUPLE MONTHS OF USE**

WOMEN

BK **DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**

WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT

Political, economic, and social advancement of women.

BK **WOMEN'S STATUS**

WOMEN'S GROUPS

Groups formed to support or advance issues important to women.

BK **INTEREST GROUPS**

WOMEN'S HEALTH

The concept covering the physical and mental conditions of women.

BK **HEALTH**

RK **MATERNAL HEALTH**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

The freedoms inherently possessed by women and girls of all ages, which may be institutionalized, ignored or suppressed by law, custom, and behavior in a particular society.

BK **HUMAN RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S STATUS

The status of women in society.

BK **SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS**

NK **WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT**

RK **FEMALE ROLE**

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

UF Status of Women

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

The roles and problems of women in developing countries related to their participation in economic and social development activities.

BK **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

RK **INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS**

WOMEN'S STATUS

Work Documents

use **PERMITS**

WORKERS

Those who work or are engaged in a particular occupation or professional activity.

BK **LABOR FORCE**

Working Age Population

use **LABOR FORCE**

WORKPLACE

A place, such as an office or factory, where people are employed.

BK **EMPLOYMENT**

WORKPLAN

A scheme worked out beforehand for the accomplishment of an organizational or program objective.

BK **PLANNING**

WORKSHOPS

Seminars or short-term classes in specialized fields.

BK **EDUCATION**

WORLD BANK

An internationally supported bank that provides loans to developing countries for development programs with the stated goal of reducing poverty.

BK **INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES**

UF **IBRD**

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS

A series of nationally representative surveys with the primary focus of collecting fertility data.

BK **FERTILITY SURVEYS**

RK **FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**

World Health Organization

use **WHO**

WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES

A series of scientific conferences on the problems of population convened under the auspices of the UN.

BK **UN**

RK **CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

WORRY

Uneasiness or excessive concern about something.

BK **PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS**

Writers

use **COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL**

WRITING

Writing as an activity; style of writing.

BK **LITERACY**

RK **CULTURE**

WYOMING

BK **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

YELLOW FEVER

A tropical mosquito-borne viral hepatitis.

BK **VIRAL DISEASES**

RK **HEPATITIS**

YEMEN

BK **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST**

YOUTH

Young people, primarily under age 21 (can include persons up to 25 years old).

BK **AGE FACTORS**

NK **ADOLESCENTS**

CHILD

CHILDREN

INFANT

RK **MINORS**

YOUTH PROGRAMS

Social or health programs serving the youth.

BK **PROGRAMS**

YUGOSLAVIA

Created as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes in 1918. Yugoslavia became the official name in 1929. Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, and Slovenia formed independent countries and split from Yugoslavia April 7, 1992. Macedonia, one of the Yugoslav republics, became an independent country February 8, 1994 as The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

BK **EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN**

RK **BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

CROATIA

MACEDONIA

SLOVENIA

Zaire

use **DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

ZAMBIA

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Zanzibar

use **TANZANIA**

ZERO POPULATION GROWTH

Maintenance of present population size.

BK **POPULATION SIZE**

UF Replacement Level

ZIMBABWE

BK **AFRICA SOUTHERN**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF Rhodesia Southern

ZINC

A metallic element that is malleable, ductile, and bluish white in color.

BK **METALS**

RK **SERUM ZINC LEVEL**

KEYWORD INDEX

VITAMIN	A
	ABDOMINAL CRAMPS
PREGNANCY	ABDOMINAL
CHROMOSOME	ABNORMALITIES
CONGENITAL	ABNORMALITIES
NEONATAL DISEASES AND	ABNORMALITIES
VAGINAL	ABNORMALITIES
	ABORTION
	ABORTION LAW
	ABORTION RATE
HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS	ABORTION
SPONTANEOUS	ABORTION
	ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM USE
	ABSTINENCE
POSTPARTUM	ABUSE
ALCOHOL USE AND	ABUSE
CHILD	ABUSE
DRUG USE AND	ABUSE
PHYSICAL	ABUSE
PSYCHOLOGICAL	ABUSE
SEXUAL	ABUSE
	ACADEMIC TRAINING
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD	ACCEPTABILITY
PROGRAM	ACCEPTABILITY
	ACCEPTANCE PROCESS
	ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING	ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING	ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING	ACCEPTORS NEW
FAMILY PLANNING	ACCEPTORS REPEAT
PROGRAM	ACCESSIBILITY
	ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
	ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES
DEMOGRAPHIC	ACCOUNTING
	ACCULTURATION
CHLORMADINONE	ACETATE
CLOGESTONE	ACETATE
CYPROTERONE	ACETATE
DEXAMETHASONE	ACETATE
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE	ACETATE
MEGESTROL	ACETATE
NORETHINDRONE	ACETATE
ALGESTONE	ACETOPHENIDE
	ACHIEVEMENT
ASCORBIC	ACID
FOLIC	ACID
CARBOXYLIC	ACIDS
	ACNE
	ACTION RESEARCH
CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF	ACTION
IMMUNITY	ACTIVE
CLINIC	ACTIVITIES
DISTRIBUTIONAL	ACTIVITIES
EDUCATIONAL	ACTIVITIES
FINANCIAL	ACTIVITIES
PROGRAM	ACTIVITIES
RECRUITMENT	ACTIVITIES

RESEARCH	ACTIVITIES
TRAINING	ACTIVITIES
SUBSTANCE	ADDICTION
	ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
	ADHESIONS
DATA	ADJUSTMENT
SOCIAL	ADJUSTMENT
	ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM	ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH SERVICES	ADMINISTRATION
ORGANIZATION AND	ADMINISTRATION
PROSTAGLANDINS	ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS
	ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
	ADNEXAL EFFECTS
	ADNEXITIS
	ADOLESCENT HEALTH
	ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
	ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY
	ADOLESCENTS FEMALE
	ADOLESCENTS MALE
	ADOPTION
	ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS
	ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
MIDDLE AGED	ADULTS
OLDER	ADULTS
OLDER	ADULTS 80 AND OVER
	ADVERTISING
	ADVISORY SERVICES
	ADVOCACY
	AFGHANISTAN
	AFRICA CENTRAL
	AFRICA EASTERN
	AFRICA NORTH
	AFRICA SOUTHERN
	AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
	AFRICA WESTERN
SOUTH	AFRICA
	AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS
CENTRAL	AFRICAN REPUBLIC
VIOLENCE	AGAINST WOMEN
	AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE
	AGE DISTRIBUTION
	AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES
	AGE FACTORS
	AGE REPORTING
	AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
	AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE
GESTATIONAL	AGE
MARRIAGE	AGE
MATERNAL	AGE
MATERNAL	AGE 35 AND OVER
OLD	AGE SECURITY
PARENTAL	AGE
PATERNAL	AGE
REPRODUCTIVE	AGE
SCHOOL	AGE POPULATION
MIDDLE	AGED ADULTS
GOVERNMENT	AGENCIES
INTERNATIONAL	AGENCIES

VOLUNTARY HEALTH	AGENCIES
ABORTIFACIENT	AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS ESTROGEN
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS FEMALE
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS MALE
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS POSTCOITAL
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS PROGESTIN
CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS
FERTILITY	AGENTS
REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL	AGENTS
SPERM IMMOBILIZING	AGENTS
SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING	AGENTS
SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING	AGENTS
SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE	AGENTS
SPERM	AGGLUTINATION
DATA	AGGREGATION
PLATELET	AGGREGATION
	AGGRESSION
BIOLOGICAL	AGING
DEMOGRAPHIC	AGING
	AGRARIAN REFORM
	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
	AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
SUSTAINABLE	AGRICULTURE
FOREIGN	AID
	AIDS PREVENTION
AUDIOVISUAL	AIDS
VISUAL	AIDS
INDOOR	AIR POLLUTION
	ALABAMA
	ALASKA
	ALBANIA
	ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE
	ALGERIA
	ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE
	ALKALOIDS
	ALLERGIC REACTION
	ALLIANCE INDEXES
RESOURCE	ALLOCATION
FAMILY	ALLOWANCES
	ALOPECIA
	ALPHA FETOPROTEINS
APPETITE	ALTERATIONS
IMMUNOGLOBULIN	ALTERATIONS
TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL	ALTERATIONS
TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM	ALTERATIONS
	ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE
	ALTITUDE
LACTATIONAL	AMENORRHEA METHOD
POSTPARTUM	AMENORRHEA
CENTRAL	AMERICA
LATIN	AMERICA
NORTH	AMERICA
NORTH	AMERICA NORTHERN
SOUTH	AMERICA
SOUTH	AMERICA CENTRAL
SOUTH	AMERICA EASTERN
SOUTH	AMERICA NORTHERN
SOUTH	AMERICA SOUTHERN

SOUTH	AMERICA WESTERN
UNITED STATES OF	AMERICA
	AMERICAN SAMOA
NATIVE	AMERICANS
	AMERICAS
	AMNIOCENTESIS
	AMP
	ANABOLIC STEROIDS
	ANAL SEX
	ANALGESIA
AREA	ANALYSIS
COHORT	ANALYSIS
COST BENEFIT	ANALYSIS
CROSS SECTIONAL	ANALYSIS
CYCLIC	ANALYSIS
DATA	ANALYSIS
DEMOGRAPHIC	ANALYSIS
EVENT HISTORY	ANALYSIS
FACTOR	ANALYSIS
MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION	ANALYSIS
MULTIREGIONAL	ANALYSIS
MULTIVARIATE	ANALYSIS
PERIOD	ANALYSIS
PROGESTERONE	ANALYSIS
PROLACTIN	ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS	ANALYSIS
TESTOSTERONE	ANALYSIS
	ANATOMY
	ANDORRA
	ANDROGENS
	ANEMIA
	ANESTHESIA
	ANGOLA
	ANGUILLA
LABORATORY	ANIMALS
	ANNUAL REPORT
	ANOVLUTION
HORMONE	ANTAGONISTS
PROSTAGLANDIN	ANTAGONISTS
	ANTENATAL CARE
	ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL
	ANTHROPOMETRY
	ANTIBIOTICS
	ANTIBODIES
	ANTIBODY FORMATION
	ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
	ANTIGENS
	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
NETHERLANDS	ANTILLES
	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
	ANTIMETABOLITES
	ANTINATALIST POLICY
	ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS
	ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY
	ANTIVIRAL DRUGS
	ANXIETY DISORDERS
	APPETITE ALTERATIONS
VAGINAL	APPROACH
	APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
PROGRAM	APPROPRIATENESS

PRODUCT	APPROVAL
UNITED	ARAB EMIRATES
SAUDI	ARABIA
	AREA ANALYSIS
RURAL	AREAS
URBAN	AREAS
	ARGENTINA
	ARIZONA
	ARKANSAS
	ARMENIA
	ARRANGED MARRIAGE
LIVING	ARRANGEMENTS
	ART EXHIBIT
	ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES
	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
	ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
	ARTS AND CRAFTS
	ARUBA
	ASCORBIC ACID
	ASIA CENTRAL
	ASIA EASTERN
	ASIA NORTHERN
	ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
	ASIA SOUTHERN
	ASIA SOUTHWESTERN
	ASIANS
RELIGIOUS	ASPECTS
VACUUM	ASPIRATION
	ASPIRATIONS
UTERINE	ASPIRATOR
NEEDS	ASSESSMENT
RISK	ASSESSMENT
HUMANITARIAN	ASSISTANCE
PUBLIC	ASSISTANCE
TECHNICAL	ASSISTANCE
TITLE 19 MEDICAL	ASSISTANCE
	ASTHMA
	ATHEROSCLEROSIS
	ATHLETES
JOHNSTON	ATOLL
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	ATTENDANCE
TRADITIONAL BIRTH	ATTENDANTS
STAFF	ATTITUDE
	ATTITUDES
	AUDIENCE RESEARCH
	AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
	AUSTRALIA
	AUSTRIA
	AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE
	AUTOPSY
CONTRACEPTIVE	AVAILABILITY
FAMILY SIZE	AVERAGE
BIRTHS	AVERTED
	AWARDS
FERTILITY	AWARENESS
	AZERBAIJAN
VITAMIN	B COMPLEX
	BABY BOOM
	BABY BUST
CULTURAL	BACKGROUND

	BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
	BAHAMAS
	BAHRAIN
ELECTROLYTE	BALANCE
FLUID	BALANCE
	BANGLADESH
WEST	BANK
WORLD	BANK
SPERM	BANKS
	BARBADOS
ANTIGUA AND	BARBUDA
	BAREFOOT DOCTORS
	BARRIER METHODS
VAGINAL	BARRIER METHODS
	BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
	BASELINE SURVEYS
	BED NETS
	BEHAVIOR CHANGE
	BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION
EXTRAMARITAL SEX	BEHAVIOR
PREMARITAL SEX	BEHAVIOR
REPRODUCTIVE	BEHAVIOR
RISK	BEHAVIOR
RISK REDUCTION	BEHAVIOR
SEX	BEHAVIOR
SOCIAL	BEHAVIOR
FAMILY PLANNING	BEHAVIORAL METHODS
	BELARUS
	BELGIUM
	BELIEFS
	BELIZE
	BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY
COST	BENEFIT ANALYSIS
FAMILY PLANNING	BENEFITS
MATERNITY	BENEFITS
NONCONTRACEPTIVE	BENEFITS
NEOPLASMS	BENIGN
	BENIN
ESTRADIOL	BENZOATE
	BERMUDA
	BEST PRACTICES
FOOD AND	BEVERAGE
	BHUTAN
TRUNCATION	BIAS
	BIBLIOGRAPHY
	BILIARY TRACT DISEASES
	BILIRUBINEMIA
PLASMA PROTEIN	BINDING CAPACITY
SERUM TOTAL IRON	BINDING CAPACITY
	BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
	BIODIVERSITY
	BIOLOGICAL AGING
	BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS
	BIOLOGY
	BIRTH DEFECTS
	BIRTH HISTORY
	BIRTH INTERVALS
	BIRTH LIMITING
	BIRTH ORDER
	BIRTH RATE

	BIRTH RECORDS
	BIRTH SPACING
	BIRTH WEIGHT
FIRST	BIRTH
FIRST	BIRTH INTERVALS
LOW	BIRTH WEIGHT
MULTIPLE	BIRTH
PARITY SPECIFIC	BIRTH RATE
PLACE OF	BIRTH
PREMATURE	BIRTH
TRADITIONAL	BIRTH ATTENDANTS
	BIRTHS AVERTED
	BIRTHS EXPECTED
UNWANTED	BIRTHS
WANTED	BIRTHS
	BISEXUALS
	BLACKS
	BLEEDING
	BLINDNESS
SPERM MATURATION	BLOCKING AGENTS
SPERMATOGENESIS	BLOCKING AGENTS
	BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS
	BLOOD DONORS
	BLOOD PRESSURE
	BLOOD PROTEINS
	BLOOD SUPPLY
	BLOOD TRANSFUSION
BASAL	BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
	BODY HEIGHT
	BODY TEMPERATURE
	BODY WEIGHT
	BOLIVIA
	BONDING
BABY	BOOM
	BORDER CROSSING
	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
	BOTSWANA
	BOTTLE FEEDING
TRANSCORTIN	BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS
	BRAIN DRAIN
	BRASS TECHNIC
	BRAZIL
	BREAST CANCER
	BREAST EXAM
	BREASTFEEDING
	BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE
	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
	BROADCAST MEDIA
	BRUNEI
	BUDDHISM
CAPACITY	BUILDING
INSTITUTION	BUILDING
	BULGARIA
DEPENDENCY	BURDEN
	BURKINA FASO
	BURNS
	BURUNDI
	BUST
BABY	C
VITAMIN	C
TURKS AND	CAICOS ISLANDS

	CALCIUM
NEW	CALEDONIA
	CALENDAR METHOD
	CALIFORNIA
	CALORIC INTAKE
	CAMBODIA
	CAMEROON
	CAMPAIGNS
REFUGEE	CAMPS
	CANADA
BREAST	CANCER
CERVICAL	CANCER
ENDOMETRIAL	CANCER
OVARIAN	CANCER
PROSTATE	CANCER
UTERINE	CANCER
VAGINAL	CANCER
	CANDIDIASIS
	CANNULA
CERVICAL	CAP
SPERM	CAPACITATION
	CAPACITY BUILDING
CARRYING	CAPACITY
PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING	CAPACITY
SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING	CAPACITY
	CAPE VERDE
HUMAN	CAPITAL
	CAPITALISM
	CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS
	CARBOHYDRATES
	CARBON DIOXIDE
	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
	CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
ANTENATAL	CARE
	CARE AND SUPPORT
CHILD	CARE
DELIVERY OF HEALTH	CARE
HOME	CARE
POSTABORTION	CARE
PREVENTIVE HEALTH	CARE
PRIMARY HEALTH	CARE
QUALITY OF HEALTH	CARE
SELF	CARE
UTILIZATION OF HEALTH	CARE
	CARIBBEAN
NORTH	CAROLINA
SOUTH	CAROLINA
	CARRYING CAPACITY
	CASE CONTROL STUDIES
	CASE FATALITY RATE
	CASE HISTORIES
	CASE STUDIES
	CASTE
	CASTRATION
	CATECHOLAMINES
	CATHETER
	CATHOLICISM
	CAUSES OF DEATH
	CAYMAN ISLANDS
DECIDUAL	CELL REACTION

	CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
	CHILD LABOR
	CHILD MALE
	CHILD MARRIAGE
	CHILD MORTALITY
	CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
	CHILD NUTRITION
	CHILD REARING
	CHILD SUPPORT
	CHILD SURVIVAL
	CHILD WORTH
	CHILD POLICY
ONE	CHILD
ONLY	CHILDBEARING
DELAYED	CHILDBIRTH
	CHILDLessNESS
VOLUNTARY	CHILDREN
	CHILDREN
ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE	CHILDREN DATA
OWN	CHILD-WOMAN RATIO
	CHILE
	CHINA
	CHLAMYDIA
	CHLORIDE ION LEVEL
	CHLORMADINONE ACETATE
	CHOICE
INFORMED	CHOLERA
	CHOLESTASIS
	CHOLESTEROL
	CHORIONIC
GONADOTROPINS	CHOSEN
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS	CHRISTIANITY
	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
	CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
	CHRONIC DISEASES
	CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
	CIRCUMCISION
MALE	CIRRHOsis
LIVER	CITY
VATICAN	CIVIL SOCIETY
	CLASS
SOCIAL	CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS
MULTIPLE	CLEANING
NEEDLE	CLIENTS
CONTACTING	CLIENTS
PROVIDERS WITH	CLIENT-STAFF RATIO
	CLIENT-STAFF RELATIONS
	CLIMATE
	CLINIC ACTIVITIES
	CLINIC VISITS
FAMILY PLANNING	CLINIC ATTENDANCE
	CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
	CLINICAL RESEARCH
	CLINICAL TRIALS
	CLINICS
	CLIPS
	CLOGESTONE ACETATE
	CLOMIPHENE
BLOOD	COAGULATION EFFECTS
	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS

	CODING
	COHORT ANALYSIS
	COITAL FREQUENCY
	COLD CHAIN
DATA	COLLECTION
DUAL DATA	COLLECTION
	COLOMBIA
	COLONIALISM
	COLORADO
	COLPOSCOPY
DISTRICT OF	COLUMBIA
CONTRACEPTIVE PATCH	COMBINED
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES	COMBINED
	COMMERCE
	COMMERCIAL SECTOR
	COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BEHAVIOR CHANGE	COMMUNICATION
	COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL
	COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
	COMMUNICATION STRATEGY
HUSBAND-WIFE	COMMUNICATION
INFORMATION	COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
INTERPERSONAL	COMMUNICATION
NONVERBAL	COMMUNICATION
PARTNER	COMMUNICATION
	COMMUNISM
	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
	COMMUNITY FINANCING
	COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
	COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
	COMMUNITY RELATIONS
	COMMUNITY SURVEYS
	COMMUNITY WORKERS
	COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION
	COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS
	COMMUTING
	COMOROS
	COMPARATIVE STUDIES
TWO-FAMILY	COMPARISON
CROSS-CULTURAL	COMPARISONS
HUSBAND-WIFE	COMPARISONS
FAMILY SIZE	COMPLETED
VITAMIN B	COMPLEX
USER	COMPLIANCE
IUD	COMPLICATIONS
PREGNANCY	COMPLICATIONS
	COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING
	COMPUTERS
RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF	CONCEPTION
	CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
	CONDITIONS
ECONOMIC	CONDOM USE
ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL	CONDOM FAILURE
	CONDOM USE
	CONDOMS
FEMALE	CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES
	CONFERENCES
WORLD POPULATION	CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
	CONFLICT RESOLUTION

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES
REPUBLIC OF THE	CONGO
CONFERENCES AND	CONGO
	CONGRESSES
	CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES
	CONNECTICUT
	CONSANGUINITY
	CONSENSUAL UNION
INFORMED	CONSENT
PARENTAL	CONSENT
SPOUSAL	CONSENT
	CONSERVATISM
	CONSTITUTION
REFERRAL AND	CONSTRUCTION
	CONSULTATION
HOUSEHOLD	CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
	CONSUMPTION
	CONTACTING CLIENTS
	CONTESTS
CONTRACEPTION	CONTINUATION
	CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION
	CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
	CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL
	CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH
	CONTRACEPTION TERMINATION
EMERGENCY	CONTRACEPTION
FEMALE	CONTRACEPTION
MALE	CONTRACEPTION
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS
	CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
	CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
	CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
	CONTRACEPTIVE HISTORY
	CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS
	CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION
	CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
	CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING
	CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
	CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN
	CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION
	CONTRACEPTIVE PATCH COMBINED
	CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
	CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE INDEX
	CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS
	CONTRACEPTIVE REMOVAL
	CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY
	CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY
	CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
	CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE DETERMINANTS
	CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
	CONTRACEPTIVE VACCINES
SPERMICIDAL	CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES
ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED

	ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
	ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE
	ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC
	ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS
	PERFECT	CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
	ORAL	CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
	CASE	CONTROL STUDIES
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE		CONTROL CONTROL GROUPS
DISEASE PREVENTION AND DISEASE TRANSMISSION		CONTROL CONTROL
	FERTILITY	CONTROL POSTCOITAL
	FERTILITY	CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION
INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY		CONTROL
	MOSQUITO	CONTROL
	PARASITE	CONTROL
	POPULATION	CONTROL
	QUALITY	CONTROL
REPRODUCTIVE		CONTROL AGENTS
	VECTOR	CONTROL
	IMPROVED	COOK ISLANDS
INTERNATIONAL		COOKING EQUIPMENT
		COOPERATION COOPERATIVES COORDINATION
	IUD	COPPER RELEASING
	SERUM	COPPER LEVEL
		CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP
		CORPUS LUTEUM
		CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
		CORRELATION OF DATA
		CORRELATION STUDIES
	ADRENAL	CORTEX EFFECTS
	ADRENAL	CORTEX HORMONES
TRANSCORTIN BOUND		CORTISOL ALTERATIONS
		COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
		COST EFFECTIVENESS
		COSTA RICA
		COTE D'IVOIRE
	GENETIC	COUNSELING
	VOLUNTARY	COUNSELING AND TESTING
	SPERM	COUNT COUNTIES
	DEVELOPED	COUNTRIES
DEVELOPING		COUNTRIES COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
		COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION
SHORT-TERM		COURSES COURT DECISION
	ARTS AND	CRAFTS
	ABDOMINAL	CRAMPS
	VAGINAL	CREAM CRIME CRITIQUE
		CROATIA CROSS SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
		CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS
BORDER		CROSSING CROWDING

	CUBA
	CULDOSCOPY
ANTHROPOLOGY	CULTURAL
	CULTURAL BACKGROUND
	CULTURE
AGE	CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE
	CURETTAGE
	CURRENTLY MARRIED
	CURRICULUM
CHILD	CUSTODY
FEMALE GENITAL	CUTTING
FAMILY LIFE	CYCLE
LIFE	CYCLE
MENSTRUAL	CYCLE
ADENOSINE	CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
	CYCLIC ANALYSIS
	CYPROTERONE ACETATE
	CYPRUS
	CYSTITIS
OVARIAN	CYSTS
	CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS
	CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS
	CYTOLOGY
	CZECH REPUBLIC
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
VITAMIN	D
SUGAR	DADDIES
NORTH	DAKOTA
SOUTH	DAKOTA
	DANCING
CORRELATION OF	DATA
	DATA ADJUSTMENT
	DATA AGGREGATION
	DATA ANALYSIS
	DATA COLLECTION
	DATA FILES
	DATA LINKAGE
	DATA QUALITY
	DATA REPORTING
	DATA SOURCES
	DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
DUAL	DATA COLLECTION
OWN CHILDREN	DATA
	DAUGHTERS
	DEAFNESS
AGE SPECIFIC	DEATH RATE
CAUSES OF	DEATH
	DEATH RATE
	DEATH RECORDS
FETAL	DEATH
SUDDEN INFANT	DEATH SYNDROME
ACCIDENTAL	DEATHS
VIOLENT	DEATHS
	DECENTRALIZATION
	DECIDUAL CELL REACTION
COURT	DECISION
	DECISION MAKING
FERTILITY	DECLINE
MORTALITY	DECLINE
POPULATION	DECREASE

	DECREASED LIBIDO
BIRTH	DEFECTS
VAS	DEFERENS
	DEFICIENCY DISEASES
	DEFORESTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL	DEGRADATION
SOIL	DEGRADATION
	DEHYDRATION
	DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
	DELAWARE
	DELAYED CHILDBEARING
BIODEGRADABLE	DELIVERY SYSTEMS
	DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
	DEMOCRACY
	DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA
	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
GERMAN	DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
	DEMOGRAPHERS
	DEMOGRAPHIC ACCOUNTING
	DEMOGRAPHIC AGING
	DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
	DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
	DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS
	DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
	DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT
	DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
	DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION
	DEMOGRAPHICS
FAMILY	DEMOGRAPHY
HISTORICAL	DEMOGRAPHY
PREHISTORIC	DEMOGRAPHY
	DENGUE
	DENMARK
POPULATION	DENSITY
	DENTAL HEALTH
	DENTISTS
	DEPENDENCY BURDEN
	DEPO-PROVERA
	DEPORTATION
	DEPRESSION
	DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
JOB	DESCRIPTION
	DESEGREGATION
	DESERTIFICATION
PROGRAM	DESIGN
QUESTIONNAIRE	DESIGN
STUDY	DESIGN
FAMILY SIZE	DESIRED
	DESOGESTREL
VAGINAL	DESQUAMATE EFFECTS
	DESTINATION
OVULATION	DETECTION
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE	DETERMINANTS
FERTILITY	DETERMINANTS
MORTALITY	DETERMINANTS
SEX	DETERMINATION
	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
AGRICULTURAL	DEVELOPMENT
CHILD	DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT
	DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
	DEVELOPMENT PLANS
	DEVELOPMENT POLICY
ECONOMIC	DEVELOPMENT
MATERIALS	DEVELOPMENT
MESSAGE	DEVELOPMENT
MICROENTERPRISE	DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY	DEVELOPMENT
POLICY	DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAM	DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH AND	DEVELOPMENT
RURAL	DEVELOPMENT
SOCIAL	DEVELOPMENT
SUSTAINABLE	DEVELOPMENT
WOMEN IN	DEVELOPMENT
	DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE
	DIABETES
	DIACETATE
ETHYNODIOL	DIAGNOSES
EXAMINATIONS AND	DIAGNOSES
LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND	DIAGNOSES
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND	DIAGNOSES
VAGINAL	DIAPHRAGM
	DIARRHEA INFANTILE
	DIET
	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
	DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
	DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY
CERVICAL	DILATATION
	DIMETHISTERONE
	DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES
CARBON	DIOXIDE
	DIPHThERIA
	DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE
(DOTS)	DIRECTORY
	DISABILITIES
DISABLED PERSONS AND	DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES
	DISASTER RELIEF
NATURAL	DISASTERS
FAMILY PLANNING	DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING	DISCONTINUERS
SEX	DISCRIMINATION
SOCIAL	DISCRIMINATION
COMMUNICABLE	DISEASE CONTROL
	DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
	DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL
	DISEASE
HIB	DISEASE
PELVIC INFLAMMATORY	DISEASE PREVENTION
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED	DISEASES
ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE	DISEASES
BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL	DISEASES
BILIARY TRACT	DISEASES
CHRONIC	DISEASES
COMMUNICABLE	DISEASES
DEFICIENCY	DISEASES
GALLBLADDER	DISEASES
GYNECOLOGIC	DISEASES
HAIR	DISEASES
HEART	DISEASES

HEREDITARY	DISEASES
NEONATAL	DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
PARASITIC	DISEASES
PERITONEAL	DISEASES
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED	DISEASES
VASCULAR	DISEASES
VIRAL	DISEASES
	DISINCENTIVES
ANXIETY	DISORDERS
INFANT NUTRITION	DISORDERS
MENSTRUATION	DISORDERS
MENTAL	DISORDERS
NUTRITION	DISORDERS
PUERPERAL	DISORDERS
INTERNALLY	DISPLACED PERSONS
INFORMATION	DISSEMINATION
	DISTANCE EDUCATION
AGE	DISTRIBUTION
AGE	DISTRIBUTION CHANGES
CLINICAL	DISTRIBUTION
COMMUNITY-BASED	DISTRIBUTION
COMMUNITY-BASED	DISTRIBUTION WORKERS
CONTRACEPTIVE	DISTRIBUTION
HOUSEHOLD	DISTRIBUTION
INCOME	DISTRIBUTION
MAIL	DISTRIBUTION
NONCLINICAL	DISTRIBUTION
PHARMACY	DISTRIBUTION
POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION
RURAL POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION
SEX	DISTRIBUTION
URBAN POPULATION	DISTRIBUTION
	DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ADMINISTRATIVE	DISTRICTS
COTE	D'IVOIRE
	DIVORCE
	DIVORCED
	DJIBOUTI
BAREFOOT	DOCTORS
TYPE OF	DOCUMENT
TRAVEL	DOCUMENTS
	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
	DOMESTIC WORKERS
	DOMICILE
	DOMINICA
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BLOOD	DONORS
ADMINISTRATION AND	DOSAGE
PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND	DOSAGE
DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE	(DOTS)
	DOUBLE-BLIND STUDIES
POSTCOITAL	DOUCHING
	DOWRY
BRAIN	DRAIN
TRUCK	DRIVERS
	DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
	DROPOUTS
	DROUGHT
	DRUG INTERACTIONS

	DRUG RESISTANCE
	DRUG USE AND ABUSE
	DRUG USERS
IV	DRUGS
ANTIMALARIAL	DRUGS
ANTIRETROVIRAL	DRUGS
ANTIVIRAL	DUAL DATA COLLECTION
	DUAL INCOME FAMILY
	DUAL PROTECTION
MARRIAGE	DURATION
POPULATION	DYNAMICS
LIVER	DYSFUNCTION
	DYSMENORRHEA
MIDDLE	EAST
AFRICA	EASTERN
ASIA	EASTERN
EUROPE	EASTERN
SOUTH AMERICA	EASTERN
	ECLAMPSIA
	ECOLOGY
	ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
	ECONOMIC FACTORS
	ECONOMIC MODEL
	ECONOMIC POLICY
	ECONOMIC RECESSION
HOME	ECONOMICS
PREGNANCY	ECTOPIC
	ECUADOR
	EDEMA
DISTANCE	EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING	EDUCATION
HEALTH	EDUCATION
HEALTH	EDUCATION MATERIALS
PARENTING	EDUCATION
POPULATION	EDUCATION
SEX	EDUCATION
	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
	EDUCATIONAL METHODS
	EDUCATIONAL STATUS
PEER	EDUCATORS
CONTRACEPTIVE	EFFECTIVENESS
COST	EFFECTIVENESS
DEMOGRAPHIC	EFFECTIVENESS
PROGRAM	EFFECTIVENESS
THEORETICAL	EFFECTIVENESS
ADNEXAL	EFFECTS
ADRENAL CORTEX	EFFECTS
BLOOD COAGULATION	EFFECTS
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC	EFFECTS
CARDIOVASCULAR	EFFECTS
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	EFFECTS
CEREBROVASCULAR	EFFECTS
CERVICAL	EFFECTS
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE	EFFECTS
CYTOCHEMICAL	EFFECTS
CYTOLOGIC	EFFECTS
DERMATOLOGICAL	EFFECTS
ENDOCRINE	EFFECTS
ENDOMETRIAL	EFFECTS

ENZYMATIC	EFFECTS
GASTROINTESTINAL	EFFECTS
GENITAL	EFFECTS FEMALE
GENITAL	EFFECTS MALE
GLUCOSE METABOLISM	EFFECTS
HEMATOLOGICAL	EFFECTS
HEPATIC	EFFECTS
HISTOCHEMICAL	EFFECTS
IMMUNOLOGICAL	EFFECTS
IUD SIDE	EFFECTS
LIPID METABOLIC	EFFECTS
LONGTERM	EFFECTS
LUTEOLYTIC	EFFECTS
MAMMARY GLAND	EFFECTS
METABOLIC	EFFECTS
MUSCULAR	EFFECTS
MYOMETRIAL	EFFECTS
NEUROLOGIC	EFFECTS
OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	EFFECTS
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE	EFFECTS
ORAL	EFFECTS
OVARIAN	EFFECTS
OVIDUCTAL	EFFECTS
PULMONARY	EFFECTS
RENAL	EFFECTS
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE	EFFECTS
RETINAL	EFFECTS
SERUM PROTEIN	EFFECTS
SIDE	EFFECTS
SKELETAL	EFFECTS
STEROID METABOLIC	EFFECTS
THYROID	EFFECTS
TUBAL	EFFECTS
TUBAL MOTILITY	EFFECTS
UROGENITAL	EFFECTS
UTERINE	EFFECTS
VAGINAL DESQUAMATE	EFFECTS
PROGRAM	EFFICIENCY
	EGYPT
	EL SALVADOR
	ELECTRICITY
	ELECTROCOAGULATION
	ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
PULMONARY	EMBOLISM
	EMBRYO TRANSFER
	EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
	EMERGENCY PERSONNEL
	EMERGENCY SERVICES
	EMIGRANTS
UNITED ARAB	EMIRATES
	EMOTIONS
	EMPHYSEMA
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS
	EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES
	EMPOWERMENT
WOMEN'S	ENANTHATE
ESTRADIOL	ENANTHATE
NORETHINDRONE	ENANTHATE
	ENCEPHALITIS
	ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

	ENDOMETRIAL CANCER
	ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS
	ENDOMETRIOSIS
	ENDOMETRITIS
	ENDOMETRIUM
	ENDOSCOPY
	ENERGY SUPPLY
VENOUS	ENGORGEMENT
SCHOOL	ENROLLMENT
	ENTER-EDUCATE
	ENVIRONMENT
	ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
	ENZYMATIC EFFECTS
	ENZYME INHIBITORS
	ENZYMES
	ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS
	EPIDEMICS
	EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS
	EPIDEMIOLOGY
	EPIDIDYMIS
	EPIDIDYMITIS
	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
	EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
IMPROVED COOKING	EQUIPMENT
SURGICAL	EQUIPMENT
PAY	EQUITY
	ERITREA
	ERROR SOURCES
	ERROR
SURGICAL	ERRORS
SAMPLING	ERYTHEMA NODOSUM
	ERYTHEMATOSUS
SYSTEMIC LUPUS	ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE
	ESKIMOS
	ESTEEM
	ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
INDIRECT	ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
POPULATION GROWTH	ESTIMATION
	ESTONIA
	ESTRADIOL BENZOATE
	ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE
ETHINYL	ESTRADIOL
	ESTRIOL
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS	ESTROGEN
CONJUGATED	ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES
	ESTROGENS
	ESTRONE
	ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL
	ETHICS
	ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
	ETHIOPIA
	ETHNIC GROUPS
	ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE
	EUGENICS
	EUROPE CENTRAL
	EUROPE EASTERN

	EUROPE NORTHERN
	EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
	EUROPE SOUTHERN
	EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN
	EUROPE WESTERN
	EUROPEAN UNION
	EVALUATION INDEXES
	EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
	EVALUATION REPORT
	EVALUATION RESEARCH
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL	EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM	EVALUATION
HEALTH SERVICES	EVALUATION
PROGRAM	EVALUATION
QUALITATIVE	EVALUATION
QUANTITATIVE	EVALUATION
	EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
	EVER MARRIED
BREAST	EXAM
PELVIC	EXAM
	EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
LABORATORY	EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
PHYSICAL	EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
	EXCESS MORTALITY
MATERNAL-FETAL	EXCHANGE
TUBAL	EXCISION
BREASTFEEDING	EXCLUSIVE
ART	EXHIBIT
LIFE	EXPECTANCY
BIRTHS	EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE	EXPECTED
	EXPENDITURES
	EXPERIMENTAL MODELS
SEXUAL	EXPLOITATION
	EXPOSURE
IUD	EXPULSION
	EXTENDED FAMILY
	EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
	EYESIGHT
HEALTH	FACILITIES
HEALTH	FACILITY PLANNING
	FACTOR ANALYSIS
AGE	FACTORS
DEMOGRAPHIC	FACTORS
ECONOMIC	FACTORS
GEOGRAPHIC	FACTORS
IMMUNOLOGIC	FACTORS
MACROECONOMIC	FACTORS
MICROECONOMIC	FACTORS
POLITICAL	FACTORS
PSYCHOLOGICAL	FACTORS
PSYCHOSOCIAL	FACTORS
RISK	FACTORS
SEX	FACTORS
SOCIOCULTURAL	FACTORS
SOCIOECONOMIC	FACTORS
TIME	FACTORS
	FACULTY
CONDOM	FAILURE
CONTRACEPTION	FAILURE

ABSTINENCE BE **FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION**
FAITHFUL CONDOM USE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FALLOPIAN TUBES
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS
DUAL INCOME **FAMILY**
EXTENDED **FAMILY**
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY
FAMILY LIFE CYCLE
FAMILY LIFE SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT
FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
FAMILY POLICY
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
FAMILY RESEARCH
FAMILY SIZE
FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE
FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
FAMILY SIZE DESIRED
FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE IDEAL
NATURAL **FAMILY PLANNING**
NUCLEAR **FAMILY**
ONE PARENT **FAMILY**
OPPOSITION TO **FAMILY PLANNING**
FAMINE
FAROE ISLANDS
BURKINA **FASO**
CASE **FATALITY RATE**
UNMARRIED **FATHERS**

CHILD MORTALITY	FATIGUE
	FEAR INDEX
	FECUNDABILITY
	FECUNDITY
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
	FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
	FEEDBACK
BOTTLE	FEEDING
SUPPLEMENTARY	FEEDING
	FEEES
ADOLESCENTS	FEMALE
CHILD	FEMALE
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS	FEMALE
	FEMALE CONDOMS
	FEMALE CONTRACEPTION
	FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING
	FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
	FEMALE ROLE
	FEMALE STERILIZATION
GENITAL EFFECTS	FEMALE
GENITALIA	FEMALE
HOMOSEXUALS	FEMALE
	FEMINISM
	FERTILE PERIOD
AGE CUMULATIVE	FERTILITY RATE
AGE SPECIFIC	FERTILITY RATE
BELOW REPLACEMENT	FERTILITY
DIFFERENTIAL	FERTILITY
	FERTILITY AGENTS
	FERTILITY AWARENESS
	FERTILITY CHANGES
	FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL
	FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION
	FERTILITY DECLINE
	FERTILITY DETERMINANTS
	FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
	FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD
	FERTILITY PREFERENCES
	FERTILITY RATE
	FERTILITY SURVEYS
HIGH	FERTILITY POPULATION
INVOLUNTARY	FERTILITY CONTROL
LOW	FERTILITY POPULATION
MARITAL	FERTILITY
NATURAL	FERTILITY
TOTAL	FERTILITY RATE
WORLD	FERTILITY SURVEYS
INHIBITION OF	FERTILIZATION
	FETAL DEATH
	FETAL MEMBRANES
	FETAL TISSUE
	FETAL VIABILITY
ALPHA	FETOPROTEINS
	FETUS
TYPHOID	FEVER
YELLOW	FEVER
	FIBRINOLYSIS
	FIBROADENOSIS
	FIBROIDS
	FIDELITY

	FIELD REPORT
	FIELD WORKERS
	FIJI
	FILARIASIS
DATA	FILES
	FILIATION
	FILM AND VIDEO
	FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
COMMUNITY	FINANCING
GOVERNMENT	FINANCING
	FINLAND
	FIRST BIRTH
	FIRST BIRTH INTERVALS
	FIRST INTERCOURSE
	FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS
PREGNANCY	FIRST TRIMESTER
	FISHING
VESICOVAGINAL	FISTULA
	FITNESS
	FITTING
	FIVE-YEAR PLANS
	FLORIDA
	FLUID BALANCE
VAGINAL	FOAM
	FOCUS GROUPS
SERUM	FOLATE LEVEL
	FOLIC ACID
	FOLK MEDIA
	FOLKLORE
	FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
	FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
	FOOD AND BEVERAGE
	FOOD SECURITY
	FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION
	FOOD SUPPLY
LABOR	FORCE
	FORCEPS
POPULATION	FORECAST
	FOREIGN AID
	FOREIGNERS
	FORESTS
ANTIBODY	FORMATION
	FORMATIVE RESEARCH
PEARL'S	FORMULA
PROBLEM	FORMULATION
	FOSTERING
	FOUNDATIONS
	FRANCE
	FRENCH GUIANA
	FRENCH POLYNESIA
COITAL	FREQUENCY
	FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
	FUNDRAISING
	FUNDS
BACTERIAL AND	FUNGAL DISEASES
WALLIS AND	FUTUNA ISLANDS
	GABON
	GALACTORRHEA
	GALLBLADDER DISEASES
	GAMBIA

	GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS
	GAZA
VAGINAL	GEL
	GENDER ISSUES
	GENDER RELATIONS
	GENEALOGIES
INCOME	GENERATION PROGRAMS
	GENERATIONS
	GENETIC COUNSELING
POPULATION	GENETIC TECHNIQUES
	GENETICS
FEMALE	GENITAL CUTTING
FEMALE	GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
	GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE
	GENITAL EFFECTS MALE
	GENITAL WARTS
	GENITALIA FEMALE
	GENITALIA MALE
HERPES	GENITALIS
	GENOCIDE
	GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
HUMAN	GEOGRAPHY
	GEORGIA
	GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)
	GERM CELLS
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
	GERMANY
	GERMANY
	GESTATIONAL AGE
	GESTODENE
	GHANA
	GIBRALTAR
	GINGIVITIS
MAMMARY	GLAND EFFECTS
PITUITARY	GLAND
	GLOBAL WARMING
	GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS
	GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
	GOALS
	GOITER
	GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC
	GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
	GONORRHEA
	GOSSYPOL
	GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
	GOVERNMENT FINANCING
	GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
	GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION
	GRANDPARENTS
	GRANTS
	GRANULOMAS
	GREECE
	GREENLAND
	GRENADA
SAINT VINCENT AND THE	GRENADINES
	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE
	GROUP INTERVIEWS
	GROUP MEETING

	GROUP PROCESSES
CONTROL	GROUPS
ETHNIC	GROUPS
FOCUS	GROUPS
INTEREST	GROUPS
MATCHED	GROUPS
MINORITY	GROUPS
PEER	GROUPS
PRO-CHOICE	GROUPS
SUPPORT	GROUPS
WOMEN'S	GROUPS
INTRAUTERINE	GROWTH RETARDATION
POPULATION	GROWTH
POPULATION	GROWTH ESTIMATION
ZERO POPULATION	GROWTH
	GUADELOUPE
	GUAM
	GUATEMALA
	GUERNSEY
FRENCH	GUIANA
	GUINEA
EQUATORIAL	GUINEA
PAPUA NEW	GUINEA
	GUINEA-BISSAU
	GUYANA
	GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES
	GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY
	GYNECOLOGY
	HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	HAIR DISEASES
	HAITI
NEW	HAMPSHIRE
	HANDWASHING
SEXUAL	HARASSMENT
	HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES
MEN	HAVING SEX WITH MEN
	HAWAII
	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
	HEADACHE
TRADITIONAL	HEALERS
ADOLESCENT	HEALTH
ADOLESCENT	HEALTH SERVICES
CHILD	HEALTH
CHILD	HEALTH SERVICES
COMMUNITY	HEALTH SERVICES
DELIVERY OF	HEALTH CARE
DEMOGRAPHIC AND	HEALTH SURVEYS
DENTAL	HEALTH
	HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
	HEALTH EDUCATION
	HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS
	HEALTH FACILITIES
	HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
	HEALTH INSURANCE
	HEALTH PERSONNEL
	HEALTH POLICY
	HEALTH SERVICES
	HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
	HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION
	HEALTH STATUS INDEXES

INDIGENOUS	HEALTH SURVEYS
INFANT	HEALTH SERVICES
MATERNAL	HEALTH
MATERNAL	HEALTH
MATERNAL-CHILD	HEALTH SERVICES
MATERNAL-CHILD	HEALTH SERVICES
MEN'S	HEALTH
MENTAL	HEALTH
MOBILE	HEALTH UNITS
NATIONAL	HEALTH SERVICES
OCCUPATIONAL	HEALTH
PREVENTIVE	HEALTH CARE
PRIMARY	HEALTH CARE
PUBLIC	HEALTH
PUBLIC	HEALTH SCHOOLS
QUALITY OF	HEALTH CARE
REPRODUCTIVE	HEALTH
RURAL	HEALTH CENTERS
RURAL	HEALTH SERVICES
TRADITIONAL	HEALTH PRACTICES
UTILIZATION OF	HEALTH CARE
VOLUNTARY	HEALTH AGENCIES
WOMEN'S	HEALTH
	HEART DISEASES
BODY	HEIGHT
SAINT	HELENA
	HEMATOCRIT
	HEMATOLOGIC TESTS
	HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
	HEMATOMA
	HEMIC SYSTEM
	HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL
	HEMOPHILIA
	HEPATIC EFFECTS
	HEPATITIS
	HEREDITARY DISEASES
	HEREDITY
	HERNIA
	HERPES GENITALIS
BOSNIA AND	HERZEGOVINA
	HETEROGENEITY
	HETEROSEXUALS
	HIB DISEASE
	HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION
	HIGH INCOME POPULATION
	HIGH RISK WOMEN
PREGNANCY	HIGH RISK
	HINDUISM
	HIRSUTISM
	HISPANICS
	HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS
	HISTOLOGY
	HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY
	HISTORICAL REVIEW
CASE	HISTORIES
BIRTH	HISTORY
CONTRACEPTIVE	HISTORY
EVENT	HISTORY ANALYSIS
PREGNANCY	HISTORY
	HIV INFECTIONS

	HIV PREVENTION
	HIV TESTING
	HIV TRANSMISSION
PERSONS LIVING WITH	HIV/AIDS
	HIV/FP INTEGRATION
	HOME CARE
	HOME ECONOMICS
	HOME VISITS
	HOMELESS PERSONS
	HOMEOSTASIS
	HOMICIDE
	HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE
	HOMOSEXUALS MALE
	HONDURAS
	HONG KONG
FOLLICLE STIMULATING	HORMONE
	HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
	HORMONE RECEPTORS
	HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
	HORMONE RELEASING
IUD	HORMONE
LUTEINIZING	HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
PITUITARY	HORMONES
ADRENAL CORTEX	HORMONES
CORPUS LUTEUM	HORMONES
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING	HORMONES
PITUITARY	HORMONES
PROGESTATIONAL	HORMONES
	HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
	HOSPITALS
	HOTLINES
FAMILY AND	HOUSEHOLD
HEAD OF	HOUSEHOLD
	HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
	HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION
ONE PERSON	HOUSEHOLD
	HOUSEHOLDS
	HOUSEWIVES
	HOUSEWORK
	HOUSING
	HPV
	HUMAN CAPITAL
	HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
	HUMAN MILK
	HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES
	HUMAN RESOURCES
	HUMAN RIGHTS
	HUMAN TRAFFICKING
	HUMAN VOLUNTEERS
	HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
	HUNGARY
	HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION
	HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
	HYGIENE
	HYPERTENSION
	HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION
	HYPOTENSION
	HYPOTHALAMUS
	HYSTERECTOMY
	HYSTEOSALPINGOGRAPHY
	HYSTEOSCOPY

	HYSTEROTOMY
	ICELAND
	IDAHO
FAMILY SIZE	IDEAL
PERSONAL	IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
	IEC
	ILLEGAL MIGRANTS
	ILLEGITIMACY
	ILLINOIS
	ILLITERACY
	ILLITERATES
	IMMIGRANTS
SPERM	IMMOBILIZING AGENTS
	IMMUNE SYSTEM
	IMMUNITY ACTIVE
	IMMUNITY CELLULAR
	IMMUNITY NATURAL
	IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE
	IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALTERATIONS
	IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS
PREGNANCY TESTS	IMMUNOLOGIC
CONTRACEPTION	IMMUNOLOGICAL
	IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS
DEMOGRAPHIC	IMPACT
ENVIRONMENTAL	IMPACT
	IMPLANTATION SUPPRESSION
CONTRACEPTIVE	IMPLANTS
	IMPLEMENTATION
CONTRACEPTIVE	IMPORTATION
	IMPOTENCE
	IMPROVED COOKING EQUIPMENT
PERFORMANCE	IMPROVEMENT
	IN VITRO
	INCEST
	INCIDENCE
DUAL	INCOME FAMILY
HIGH	INCOME POPULATION
	INCOME DISTRIBUTION
	INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS
LOW	INCOME POPULATION
MIDDLE	INCOME POPULATION
NATURAL	INCREASE
	INCREASED LIBIDO
CHILD MORTALITY FEAR	INDEX
CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE	INDEX
ALLIANCE	INDEXES
EVALUATION	INDEXES
HEALTH STATUS	INDEXES
HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE	INDEXES
NUTRITION	INDEXES
	INDIA
	INDIANA
	INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
	INDIGENOUS POPULATION
	INDIRECT ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
	INDONESIA
	INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
	INDUSTRIALIZATION
	INDUSTRY
	INEQUALITIES

	INFANT HEALTH
	INFANT MORTALITY
	INFANT MORTALITY CHANGES
	INFANT NUTRITION
	INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS
	INFANT PREMATURE
SUDDEN	INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
	INFANTICIDE
DIARRHEA	INFANTILE
MYOCARDIAL	INFARCTION
	INFECTION PREVENTION
	INFECTION TRANSMISSION
HIV	INFECTIONS
PELVIC	INFECTIONS
REPRODUCTIVE TRACT	INFECTIONS
RESPIRATORY	INFECTIONS
	INFERTILITY
	INFIDELITY
PELVIC	INFLAMMATORY DISEASE
	INFLATION
	INFLUENTIALS
	INFLUENZA
	INFORMAL SECTOR
CONFIDENTIAL	INFORMATION
FAMILY PLANNING	INFORMATION CENTERS
	INFORMATION CENTERS
	INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
	INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
	INFORMATION NETWORKS
	INFORMATION PROCESSING
	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS
	INFORMATION SERVICES
	INFORMATION SOURCES
	INFORMED CHOICE
	INFORMED CONSENT
	INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS
	INHERITANCE
	INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION
SPERM TRANSPORT	INHIBITION
ENZYME	INHIBITORS
ENZYMES AND ENZYME	INHIBITORS
	INJECTABLES
ACCIDENTS AND	INJURIES
VAGINAL	INJURY
	INORGANIC CHEMICALS
	INSECTS
ARTIFICIAL	INSEMINATION
	INSERTION
	INSTITUTION BUILDING
PROGRAMMED	INSTRUCTION
FAMILY PLANNING	INSTRUCTORS
RESPIRATORY	INSUFFICIENCY
	INSUFFLATION
HEALTH	INSURANCE
CALORIC	INTAKE
	INTEGRATED PROGRAMS
HIV/FP	INTEGRATION
	INTELLIGENCE
DRUG	INTERACTIONS
FIRST	INTERCOURSE

SEXUAL	INTERCOURSE
	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
	INTEREST GROUPS
	INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS
	INTERMARRIAGE
	INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
	INTERNAL MIGRATION
	INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS
	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
	INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
	INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
	INTERNET
	INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
	INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
	INTERVAL STERILIZATION
BIRTH	INTERVALS
FIRST BIRTH	INTERVALS
FIRST PREGNANCY	INTERVALS
OPEN LIVE-BIRTH	INTERVALS
PREGNANCY	INTERVALS
	INTERVENTIONS
	INTERVIEWERS
GROUP	INTERVIEWS
	INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION
	INTRAVASAL THREAD
	INVENTORIES
	INVESTMENTS
	INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL
MEN'S	INVOLVEMENT
PARENTAL	INVOLVEMENT
CHLORIDE	ION LEVEL
SODIUM	ION LEVEL
	IOWA
	IPPF
	IRAN
	IRAQ
	IRELAND
NORTHERN	IRELAND
SERUM	IRON LEVEL
SERUM TOTAL	IRON BINDING CAPACITY
	IRRIGATION
	ISCHEMIA
	ISLAM
CHRISTMAS	ISLAND
NORFOLK	ISLAND
PITCAIRN	ISLAND
RHODE	ISLAND
WAKE	ISLAND
BRITISH VIRGIN	ISLANDS
CAYMAN	ISLANDS
COCOS (KEELING)	ISLANDS
COOK	ISLANDS
FALKLAND	ISLANDS
FAROE	ISLANDS
MARSHALL	ISLANDS
MIDWAY	ISLANDS
NORTHERN MARIANA	ISLANDS
SOLOMON	ISLANDS
TURKS AND CAICOS	ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN	ISLANDS

WALLIS AND FUTUNA	ISLANDS
	ISLE OF MAN
	ISRAEL
GENDER	ISSUES
	ITALY
	IUD
	IUD COMPLICATIONS
	IUD COPPER RELEASING
	IUD EXPULSION
	IUD HORMONE RELEASING
	IUD MIGRATION
	IUD SIDE EFFECTS
	IUD UNMEDICATED
	IV DRUG USERS
	JAMAICA
	JAPAN
	JAUNDICE
	JERSEY
NEW	JERSEY
	JEWS
ON-THE	JOB TRAINING
	JOB DESCRIPTION
	JOHNSTON ATOLL
	JORDAN
	JOURNALISM
	JOURNALISTS
	JUDAISM
	JURISPRUDENCE
	KANSAS
	KAP SURVEYS
	KAZAKHSTAN
COCOS	(KEELING) ISLANDS
	KENTUCKY
	KENYA
STREET	KIDS
UNITED	KINGDOM
	KINSHIP NETWORKS
	KIRIBATI
SAINT	KITTS AND NEVIS
	KNOWLEDGE SOURCES
HONG	KONG
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	KOREA
REPUBLIC OF	KOREA
	KUWAIT
	KYRGYZSTAN
CHILD	LABOR
	LABOR FORCE
	LABOR MIGRATION
	LABOR UNIONS
PREMATURE	LABOR
	LABORATORY ANIMALS
	LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
	LABORATORY PROCEDURES
CERVICAL	LACERATION
	LACTATION
	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD
	LAMINARIA TENTS
	LAND SUPPLY
	LAND TENURE
	LANGUAGE

SRI	LANKA
	LAOS
	LAPAROSCOPY
	LAPAROTOMY
	LATIN AMERICA
	LATRINES
CHURCH OF THE	LATTER-DAY SAINTS
	LATVIA
ABORTION	LAW
POPULATION	LAW
	LAWS AND STATUTES
	LEADERSHIP
NEST	LEAVING
	LEBANON
	LEGISLATION
	LEISHMANIASIS
	LEISURE
	LENGTH OF LIFE
SIERRA	LEONE
	LEPROSY
	LESOTHO
	LEUKOCYTOSIS
CHLORIDE ION	LEVEL
HEMOGLOBIN	LEVEL
SERUM COPPER	LEVEL
SERUM FOLATE	LEVEL
SERUM IRON	LEVEL
SERUM MAGNESIUM	LEVEL
SERUM PHOSPHORUS	LEVEL
SERUM ZINC	LEVEL
SODIUM ION	LEVEL
	LEVONORGESTREL
MEDICAL	LIABILITY
	LIBERALISM
	LIBERIA
DECREASED	LIBIDO
INCREASED	LIBIDO
	LIBYA
	LICENSING
	LIECHTENSTEIN
FAMILY	LIFE CYCLE
FAMILY	LIFE SURVEYS
LENGTH OF	LIFE
	LIFE CYCLE
	LIFE EXPECTANCY
	LIFE STYLE
	LIFE TABLE METHOD
	LIFE TABLES
QUALITY OF	LIFE
TUBAL	LIGATION
VAS	LIGATION
BIRTH	LIMITING
	LINEAR REGRESSION
DATA	LINKAGE
	LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS
	LIPIDS
	LITERACY PROGRAMS
LOW	LITERATES
	LITERATURE REVIEW
	LITHUANIA

	LITIGATION
	LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
OPEN	LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS
	LIVELIHOOD
	LIVER CIRRHOSIS
	LIVER DYSFUNCTION
	LIVER NEOPLASMS
	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
PERSONS	LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
STANDARD OF	LIVING
	LOCALE
	LOGISTIC MODEL
	LOGISTICS
	LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
	LONGTERM EFFECTS
	LOUISIANA
	LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
	LOW FERTILITY POPULATION
	LOW INCOME POPULATION
	LOW LITERATES
	LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES	LOW-DOSE
	LUBRICANTS
SAINT	LUCIA
SYSTEMIC	LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
	LUTEINIZING HORMONE
	LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS
CORPUS	LUTEUM
CORPUS	LUTEUM HORMONES
	LUXEMBOURG
	LYNESTRENOL
	MACAU
	MACEDONIA
	MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
	MADAGASCAR
SERUM	MAGNESIUM LEVEL
	MAIL DISTRIBUTION
	MAINE
DECISION	MAKING
	MALARIA PREVENTION
	MALAWI
	MALAYSIA
	MALDIVES
ADOLESCENTS	MALE
CHILD	MALE
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS	MALE
GENITAL EFFECTS	MALE
GENITALIA	MALE
HOMOSEXUALS	MALE
	MALE CIRCUMCISION
	MALE CONTRACEPTION
	MALE ROLE
	MALE STERILIZATION
	MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY
	MALI
	MALNUTRITION
	MALTA
	MALTHUSIANISM
	MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS
	MAMMOGRAM

ISLE OF	MAN
PERSONNEL	MANAGEMENT
SYNDROMIC	MANAGEMENT
WASTE	MANAGEMENT
	MANPOWER NEEDS
	MANUAL
	MAPS
NORTHERN	MARIANA ISLANDS
SAN	MARINO
	MARITAL FERTILITY
	MARITAL STATUS
	MARKET RESEARCH
SOCIAL	MARKETING
	MARKOV CHAIN
ARRANGED	MARRIAGE
CHILD	MARRIAGE
CONSUMMATION OF	MARRIAGE
	MARRIAGE AGE
	MARRIAGE DURATION
	MARRIAGE PATTERNS
	MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
MULTIPLE	MARRIAGES
CURRENTLY	MARRIED
EVER	MARRIED
NEVER	MARRIED
	MARSHALL ISLANDS
	MARTINIQUE
	MARXISM
	MARYLAND
	MASS MEDIA
	MASSACHUSETTS
	MASTURBATION
	MATCHED GROUPS
	MATE SELECTION
HEALTH EDUCATION	MATERIALS
	MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT
TEACHING	MATERIALS
	MATERNAL AGE
	MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER
	MATERNAL HEALTH
	MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
	MATERNAL MORTALITY
	MATERNAL NUTRITION
	MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY
	MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
	MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
	MATERNITY BENEFITS
	MATHEMATICAL MODEL
	MATRIARCHY
SPERM	MATURATION
SPERM	MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS
	MAURITANIA
	MAURITIUS
	MAYOTTE
	MEASLES
	MEASUREMENT
FERTILITY	MEASUREMENTS
BROADCAST	MEDIA
FOLK	MEDIA
MASS	MEDIA

PRINTED	MEDIA
	MEDICAL LIABILITY
	MEDICAL PROCEDURES
	MEDICAL SCHOOLS
	MEDICAL STUDENTS
	MEDICAL SUPERVISION
TITLE 19	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
	MEDICINAL PLANTS
ALTERNATIVE	MEDICINE
TRADITIONAL	MEDICINE
	MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
GROUP	MEETING
	MEGESTROL ACETATE
	MELASMA
	MEMBRANE PROTEINS
FETAL	MEMBRANES
	MEN
MEN HAVING SEX WITH	MEN
	MENARCHE
	MENINGITIS
	MENOPAUSE
	MENORRHAGIA
	MEN'S HEALTH
	MEN'S INVOLVEMENT
	MENSTRUAL CYCLE
	MENSTRUAL REGULATION
	MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
	MENTAL DISORDERS
	MENTAL HEALTH
	MENTAL RETARDATION
	MESSAGE DEVELOPMENT
	MESTRANOL
CARBOHYDRATE	METABOLIC EFFECTS
LIPID	METABOLIC EFFECTS
STEROID	METABOLIC EFFECTS
GLUCOSE	METABOLISM EFFECTS
TRYPTOPHAN	METABOLISM ALTERATIONS
	METALS
BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE	METHOD
CALENDAR	METHOD
CERVICAL MUCUS	METHOD
CONTRACEPTIVE	METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE	METHOD SWITCHING
FERTILITY PATTERN	METHOD
LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA	METHOD
LIFE TABLE	METHOD
REVERSE SURVIVAL	METHOD
STABLE POPULATION	METHOD
SYMPTO-THERMAL	METHOD
	METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES
EVALUATION	METHODOLOGY
PLANNING	METHODOLOGY
RESEARCH	METHODOLOGY
SURVEY	METHODOLOGY
BARRIER	METHODS
CENSUS	METHODS
CONTRACEPTIVE	METHODS
CONTRACEPTIVE	METHODS CHOSEN
EDUCATIONAL	METHODS
EPIDEMIOLOGIC	METHODS

FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL	METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL	METHODS
SCORING	METHODS
VAGINAL BARRIER	METHODS
	METHOTREXATE
	METRORRHAGIA
	MEXICO
NEW	MEXICO
	MICHIGAN
	MICROBICIDES
	MICROCENSUS
	MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
FEDERATED STATES OF	MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
	MICRONESIA
	MICROSURGERY
	MIDDLE AGED ADULTS
	MIDDLE EAST
	MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION
	MIDMENSTRUATION
	MIDWAY ISLANDS
MIDWIVES AND	MIDWIFERY
	MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY
	MIGRAINE
	MIGRANT WORKERS
ILLEGAL	MIGRANTS
INTERNAL	MIGRATION
INTERNATIONAL	MIGRATION
IUD	MIGRATION
LABOR	MIGRATION
	MIGRATION POLICY
RETURN	MIGRATION
RURAL-URBAN	MIGRATION
TEMPORARY	MIGRATION
TURNAROUND	MIGRATION
	MILITARY PERSONNEL
HUMAN	MILK
	MILK SUBSTITUTES
	MINE WORKERS
VITAMINS AND	MINERALS
	MINILAPAROTOMY
	MINNESOTA
	MINORITY GROUPS
	MINORS
SAINT PIERRE AND	MIQUELON
	MISINFORMATION
	MISOPROSTOL
	MISSISSIPPI
	MISSOURI
	MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
RESIDENTIAL	MOBILITY
SOCIAL	MOBILITY
SOCIAL	MOBILIZATION
CONTRACEPTIVE	MODE OF ACTION
ECONOMIC	MODEL
LOGISTIC	MODEL
MATHEMATICAL	MODEL
EXPERIMENTAL	MODELS
ROLE	MODELS
THEORETICAL	MODELS
	MODERNIZATION

	MOLDOVA
	MONACO
	MONGOLIA
	MONITORING
	MONOGAMY
ADENOSINE CYCLIC	MONOPHOSPHATE
	MONTANA
SERBIA AND	MONTENEGRO
COUPLE	MONTHS OF USE
	MONTSERRAT
	MORBIDITY
	MOROCCO
CHILD	MORTALITY
CHILD	MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
DIFFERENTIAL	MORTALITY
EXCESS	MORTALITY
INFANT	MORTALITY
INFANT	MORTALITY CHANGES
MATERNAL	MORTALITY
	MORTALITY CHANGES
	MORTALITY DECLINE
NEONATAL	MORTALITY DETERMINANTS
PERINATAL	MORTALITY
PREMATURE	MORTALITY
	MORTALITY
	MOSQUITO CONTROL
SAFE	MOTHERHOOD
SURROGATE	MOTHERS
UNMARRIED	MOTHERS
PREVENTION OF	MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION
TUBAL	MOTILITY EFFECTS
	MOTIVATION
	MOZAMBIQUE
CERVICAL	MUCUS
CERVICAL	MUCUS METHOD
	MULTIPARITY
	MULTIPLE BIRTH
	MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS
	MULTIPLE MARRIAGES
	MULTIPLE PARTNERS
PREGNANCY	MULTIPLE
	MULTIREGIONAL ANALYSIS
	MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS
	MUSCULAR EFFECTS
	MUSIC
	MYANMAR
	MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
	MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS
	MYOMETRIUM
	NAFOXIDINE
	NAMIBIA
GROSS	NATIONAL PRODUCT
	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
	NATIONAL SECURITY
	NATIONALITY
	NATIVE AMERICANS
	NATIVE-BORN
IMMUNITY	NATURAL
	NATURAL DISASTERS
	NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING

	NATURAL FERTILITY
	NATURAL INCREASE
	NATURAL RESOURCES
	NAURU
	NAUSEA
	NEBRASKA
	NEEDLE CLEANING
	NEEDLE PIERCING
	NEEDLE SHARING
MANPOWER	NEEDS
	NEEDS ASSESSMENT
FALSE	NEGATIVE REACTIONS
	NEIGHBORHOOD
	NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
	NEONATAL MORTALITY
LIVER	NEOPLASMS
	NEOPLASMS BENIGN
	NEPAL
CENTRAL	NERVOUS SYSTEM
CENTRAL	NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS
	NEST LEAVING
	NET REPRODUCTION RATE
	NETHERLANDS
	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
BED	NETS
INFORMATION	NETWORKS
KINSHIP	NETWORKS
SOCIAL	NETWORKS
	NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS
	NEVADA
	NEVER MARRIED
SAINT KITTS AND	NEVIS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS	NEW
	NEW CALEDONIA
	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	NEW JERSEY
	NEW MEXICO
	NEW YORK
	NEW ZEALAND
PAPUA	NEW GUINEA
	NEWLYWEDS
	NICARAGUA
	NIGER
	NIGERIA
	NIUE
ERYTHEMA	NODOSUM
	NOMADS
FAMILY PLANNING	NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
	NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING	NONACCEPTORS
	NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
	NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS
	NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
	NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
	NONMIGRANTS
	NONOXYNOL-9
	NONRESPONDENTS
	NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
	NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
	NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE

	NORETHYNODREL
	NORFOLK ISLAND
	NORGESTIMATE
	NORGESTREL
AFRICA	NORTH
	NORTH AMERICA
	NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN
	NORTH CAROLINA
	NORTH DAKOTA
ASIA	NORTHERN
EUROPE	NORTHERN
NORTH AMERICA	NORTHERN
	NORTHERN IRELAND
	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
SOUTH AMERICA	NORTHERN
	NORWAY
	NOTIFICATION
	NUCLEAR FAMILY
	NULLIPARITY
	NUPTIALITY
	NURSE-MIDWIVES
	NURSES AND NURSING
NURSES AND	NURSING
	NURSING SCHOOLS
CHILD	NUTRITION
INFANT	NUTRITION
INFANT	NUTRITION DISORDERS
MATERNAL	NUTRITION
	NUTRITION DISORDERS
	NUTRITION INDEXES
	NUTRITION PROGRAMS
	NUTRITION SURVEYS
	NYLON
	OBESITY
DIRECTLY	OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)
	OBSTACLES
	OBSTETRICAL SURGERY
	OBSTETRICS
TUBAL	OCCLUSION
VAS	OCCLUSION
ARTERIAL	OCCLUSIVE DISEASES
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
	OCCUPATIONAL STATUS
	OCCUPATIONS
	OCEANIA
PHYSICIAN'S	OFFICE
GOVERNMENT	OFFICIALS
	OHIO
	OKLAHOMA
	OLD AGE SECURITY
	OLDER ADULTS
	OLDER ADULTS 80 AND OVER
	OMAN
	ONCHOCERCIASIS
	ONE CHILD POLICY
	ONE PARENT FAMILY
	ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
	ONLY CHILD
	OPEN LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS
	OPERATIONS RESEARCH

PUBLIC **OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS**
OPINION
OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING
OPTIMUM POPULATION
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS
ORAL EFFECTS
ORAL REHYDRATION
ORAL SEX
 BIRTH **ORDER**
OREGON
 FAITH-BASED **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**
ORGANIZATION
ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
 FAMILY PLANNING **ORGANIZATIONS**
 NONGOVERNMENTAL **ORGANIZATIONS**
 VALUE **ORIENTATION**
ORIGIN
ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN
OSTEOPOROSIS
 PREGNANCY **OUTCOMES**
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS
OVARIAN CANCER
OVARIAN CYSTS
OVARIAN EFFECTS
 PREGNANCY **OVARIAN**
OVARIECTOMY
OVARY
 MATERNAL AGE 35 AND **OVER**
 OLDER ADULTS 80 AND **OVER**
OVERPOPULATION
 PHILOSOPHICAL **OVERVIEW**
OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS
OVULATION DETECTION
OVULATION SUPPRESSION
OVUM TRANSPORT
OWN CHILDREN DATA
OWNERSHIP
OXYGEN
OXYTOCIN
PACKAGING
PAIN
PAKISTAN
PALAU
PANAMA
PAP SMEAR
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PARAGUAY
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
PARASITE CONTROL
PARASITES
PARASITIC DISEASES
 ONE **PARENT FAMILY**
PARENTAL AGE
PARENTAL CONSENT
PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

RESPONSIBLE	PARENTHOOD
	PARENTING EDUCATION
	PARENTS
	PARISH REGISTERS
	PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO
	PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE
COMMUNITY	PARTICIPATION
	PARTNER COMMUNICATION
MULTIPLE	PARTNERS
SEXUAL	PARTNERS
CONCURRENT SEXUAL	PARTNERSHIPS
CONTRACEPTIVE	PATCH COMBINED
	PATERNAL AGE
	PATRIARCHY
FERTILITY	PATTERN METHOD
MARRIAGE	PATTERNS
	PAY EQUITY
	PEACEKEEPING
	PEACEMAKING
	PEARL'S FORMULA
	PEER EDUCATORS
	PEER GROUPS
	PEER PRESSURE
	PEER REVIEW
	PELVIC EXAM
	PELVIC INFECTIONS
	PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE
	PELVIS
	PENNSYLVANIA
DEMOCRATIC	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA
	PERCEPTION
	PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES
UTERINE	PERFORATION
	PERFORATIONS
	PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT
	PERINATAL MORTALITY
FERTILE	PERIOD
	PERIOD ANALYSIS
	PERITONEAL DISEASES
	PERMITS
ONE	PERSON HOUSEHOLD
	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
	PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATIVE	PERSONNEL
COMMUNICATION	PERSONNEL
EMERGENCY	PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING	PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING	PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING	PERSONNEL EVALUATION
HEALTH	PERSONNEL
HOSPITAL	PERSONNEL
MILITARY	PERSONNEL
PARAMEDICAL	PERSONNEL
	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
SURVEY	PERSONNEL
UNTRAINED	PERSONNEL
DISABLED	PERSONS AND DISABILITIES
HOMELESS	PERSONS
INTERNALLY DISPLACED	PERSONS
	PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS

	PLANNING METHODOLOGY
SOCIAL	PLANNING
DEVELOPMENT	PLANS
FIVE-YEAR	PLANS
MEDICINAL	PLANTS
	PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY
	PLATELET AGGREGATION
ROLE	PLAYING
	PLUGS
	PNEUMONIA
	POISON
	POLAND
	POLICE
ANTINATALIST	POLICY
DEVELOPMENT	POLICY
ECONOMIC	POLICY
ENVIRONMENTAL	POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING	POLICY
FAMILY	POLICY
HEALTH	POLICY
MIGRATION	POLICY
ONE CHILD	POLICY
	POLICY DEVELOPMENT
POPULATION	POLICY
PRONATALIST	POLICY
SOCIAL	POLICY
	POLICYMAKERS
	POLIO
	POLITICAL FACTORS
	POLITICAL SYSTEMS
ENVIRONMENTAL	POLLUTION
INDOOR AIR	POLLUTION
	POLYETHYLENE
	POLYGAMY
	POLYGyny
	POLYMERS
	POLYNESIA
FRENCH	POPULATION
HIGH FERTILITY	POPULATION
HIGH INCOME	POPULATION
INDIGENOUS	POPULATION
LOW FERTILITY	POPULATION
LOW INCOME	POPULATION
MIDDLE INCOME	POPULATION
NONMETROPOLITAN	POPULATION
OPTIMUM	POPULATION
	POPULATION AT RISK
	POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
	POPULATION CONTROL
	POPULATION DECREASE
	POPULATION DENSITY
	POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
	POPULATION DYNAMICS
	POPULATION EDUCATION
	POPULATION FORECAST
	POPULATION GENETICS
	POPULATION GROWTH
	POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION
	POPULATION LAW
	POPULATION POLICY
	POPULATION PRESSURE

	POPULATION PROGRAM SPECIALISTS
	POPULATION PROGRAMS
	POPULATION PROJECTION
	POPULATION REGISTER
	POPULATION REPLACEMENT
	POPULATION SIZE
	POPULATION STABILIZATION
	POPULATION STATISTICS
	POPULATION THEORY
RURAL	POPULATION
RURAL	POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
SCHOOL AGE	POPULATION
STABLE	POPULATION
STABLE	POPULATION METHOD
STATIONARY	POPULATION
TARGET	POPULATION
URBAN	POPULATION
URBAN	POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
WORLD	POPULATION CONFERENCES
ZERO	POPULATION GROWTH
	PORPHYRIA
	PORTUGAL
FALSE	POSITIVE REACTIONS
	POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS
	POSTABORTION
	POSTABORTION CARE
	POSTCESAREAN SECTION
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS	POSTCOITAL
FERTILITY CONTROL	POSTCOITAL
	POSTCOITAL DOUCHING
FERTILITY CONTROL	POSTCONCEPTION
	POSTMENSTRUATION
	POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES
	POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE
	POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA
	POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS
	POSTPARTUM WOMEN
MARRIAGE	POSTPONEMENT
	POVERTY
	POWER
PREVIOUS	PRACTICE
BEST	PRACTICES
HARMFUL TRADITIONAL	PRACTICES
TRADITIONAL HEALTH	PRACTICES
UNIVERSAL	PRECAUTIONS
	PREECLAMPSIA
SEX	PREFERENCE
FERTILITY	PREFERENCES
ADOLESCENT	PREGNANCY
FIRST	PREGNANCY INTERVALS
LIVE-BIRTH	PREGNANCY RATE
	PREGNANCY ABDOMINAL
	PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
	PREGNANCY ECTOPIC
	PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER
	PREGNANCY HIGH RISK
	PREGNANCY HISTORY
	PREGNANCY INTERVALS
	PREGNANCY MULTIPLE
	PREGNANCY OUTCOMES

PREGNANCY OVARIAN
PREGNANCY PLANNED
PREGNANCY PROLONGED
PREGNANCY RATE
PREGNANCY SECOND TRIMESTER
PREGNANCY TESTS
PREGNANCY TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC
PREGNANCY THIRD TRIMESTER
PREGNANCY TUBAL
PREGNANCY UNPLANNED
PREGNANCY UNWANTED
PREMARITAL **PREGNANCY**
PREGNANT WOMEN
PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY
PREHISTORIC PREGNANCY
PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
INFANT **PREMATURE**
PREMATURE BIRTH
PREMATURE LABOR
PREMATURE MORTALITY
PREMENSTRUAL TENSION
PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES
PRE-POST TESTS
PRESCRIPTIONS
SEX **PRESELECTION**
BLOOD **PRESSURE**
PEER **PRESSURE**
POPULATION **PRESSURE**
PRETESTING
CONTRACEPTIVE **PREVALENCE**
CONTRACEPTIVE **PREVALENCE INDEX**
CONTRACEPTIVE **PREVALENCE SURVEYS**
AIDS **PREVENTION**
DISEASE **PREVENTION AND CONTROL**
HIV **PREVENTION**
INFECTION **PREVENTION**
MALARIA **PREVENTION**
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE **PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**
PREVENTION
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
PREVIOUS PRACTICE
PRICES
PRICING
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
PRIMARY SCHOOLS
PRIMIPARITY
SAO TOME AND **PRINCIPE**
PRINTED MEDIA
PRISONERS
PRISONS
PRIVACY
PRIVATE SECTOR
PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS
PROBABILITY
PROBLEM FORMULATION
PROBLEMS
SOCIAL **PROCEDURES**
LABORATORY **PROCEDURES**
MEDICAL **PROCEDURES**
POSTOPERATIVE **PROCEDURES**
PREOPERATIVE **PROCEDURES**

ACCEPTANCE	PROCESS
GROUP	PROCESSES
INFORMATION	PROCESSING
GROSS NATIONAL	PRO-CHOICE GROUPS
	PRODUCT
	PRODUCT APPROVAL
	PRODUCTION
	PRODUCTIVITY
RETENTION OF	PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION
	PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
	PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS	PROGESTIN
LOW-DOSE	PROGESTINS
FAMILY PLANNING	PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
FAMILY PLANNING	PROGRAM EVALUATION
POPULATION	PROGRAM SPECIALISTS
	PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY
	PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
	PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS
	PROGRAM DESIGN
	PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
	PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS
	PROGRAM EFFICIENCY
	PROGRAM EVALUATION
	PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY
	PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND	PROGRAMMING
COMMUNICATION	PROGRAMS
COMPUTER	PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING
FAMILY PLANNING	PROGRAMS
GOVERNMENT	PROGRAMS
INCOME GENERATION	PROGRAMS
INTEGRATED	PROGRAMS
LITERACY	PROGRAMS
NUTRITION	PROGRAMS
POPULATION	PROGRAMS
POSTABORTAL	PROGRAMS
POSTPARTUM	PROGRAMS
PRIVATELY SPONSORED	PROGRAMS
TRAINING	PROGRAMS
YOUTH	PROGRAMS
	PROGRESS REPORT
PARITY	PROGRESSION RATIO
POPULATION	PROJECTION
PILOT	PROJECTS
	PROLACTIN ANALYSIS
PREGNANCY	PROLONGED
	PROMOTION
	PRONATALIST POLICY
	PROPAGANDA
RESEARCH	PROPOSAL
	PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
	PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
	PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
	PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC
	PROSTATE CANCER
COUPLE YEARS OF	PROTECTION
DUAL	PROTECTION
ENVIRONMENTAL	PROTECTION
SOCIAL	PROTECTION

PLASMA	PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY
SERUM	PROTEIN EFFECTS
BLOOD	PROTEINS
MEMBRANE	PROTEINS
	PROTESTANTISM
	PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS
	PRURITUS
	PSEUDOPREGNANCY
	PSYCHIATRY
	PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE
SOCIAL	PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
	PSYCHOLOGY
	PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
	PUBERTY
	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
	PUBLIC HEALTH
	PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS
	PUBLIC OPINION
	PUBLIC SECTOR
GOVERNMENT	PUBLICATION
	PUERPERAL DISORDERS
	PUERPERIUM
	PUERTO RICO
	PULMONARY EFFECTS
	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
	QATAR
	QUALITATIVE EVALUATION
	QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
DATA	QUALITY
	QUALITY CONTROL
	QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE
	QUALITY OF LIFE
WATER	QUALITY
	QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
	QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
	QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN
	QUESTIONNAIRES
	QUINACRINE STERILIZATION
	RACE RELATIONS
	RADIO
	RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC
	RAPE
	RATE
ABORTION	RATE
AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY	RATE
AGE SPECIFIC DEATH	RATE
AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY	RATE
BIRTH	RATE
CASE FATALITY	RATE
DEATH	RATE
ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION	RATE
FERTILITY	RATE
GROSS REPRODUCTION	RATE
LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY	RATE
NET REPRODUCTION	RATE
PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH	RATE
PREGNANCY	RATE
TOTAL FERTILITY	RATE
CHILD-WOMAN	RATIO
CLIENT-STAFF	RATIO
PARITY PROGRESSION	RATIO

SEX	RATIO
ALLERGIC	REACTION
DECIDUAL CELL	REACTION
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY	REACTIONS
FALSE NEGATIVE	REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE	REACTIONS
	READING
TUBAL	REANASTOMOSIS
VAS	REANASTOMOSIS
CHILD	REARING
	RECANALIZATION
HORMONE	RECEPTORS
ECONOMIC	RECESSION
	RECOMMENDATIONS
FAMILY	RECONSTITUTION
BIRTH	RECORDS
DEATH	RECORDS
	RECOVERY
	RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES
	RECYCLING
RISK	REDUCTION BEHAVIOR
	REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION
AGRARIAN	REFORM
	REFUGEE CAMPS
	REFUGEES
POPULATION	REGISTER
PARISH	REGISTERS
LINEAR	REGRESSION
STATISTICAL	REGRESSION
	REGRET
MENSTRUAL	REGULATION
ORAL	REHYDRATION
CLIENT-STAFF	RELATIONS
COMMUNITY	RELATIONS
GENDER	RELATIONS
INTERPERSONAL	RELATIONS
PHYSICIAN-PATIENT	RELATIONS
RACE	RELATIONS
FAMILY	RELATIONSHIPS
FRIENDS AND	RELATIVES
IUD COPPER	RELEASING
IUD HORMONE	RELEASING
PITUITARY HORMONE	RELEASING HORMONES
	RELIABILITY
DISASTER	RELIEF
	RELIGION
	RELIGIOUS ASPECTS
	REMARRIAGE
	REMITTANCES
CONTRACEPTIVE	REMOVAL
	RENAL EFFECTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS	RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE EFFECTS
	REPEAT
	REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY
BELOW	REPLACEMENT FERTILITY
HORMONE	REPLACEMENT THERAPY
POPULATION	REPLACEMENT
ANNUAL	REPORT
EVALUATION	REPORT
FIELD	REPORT

PROGRESS	REPORT
RESEARCH	REPORT
SUMMARY	REPORT
TECHNICAL	REPORT
AGE	REPORTING
DATA	REPORTING
GROSS	REPRODUCTION RATE
NET	REPRODUCTION RATE
HUMAN	REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES
	REPRODUCTIVE AGE
	REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR
	REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS
	REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
	REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS
	REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES
	REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS
CENTRAL AFRICAN	REPUBLIC
CZECH	REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S	REPUBLIC OF KOREA
DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
DOMINICAN	REPUBLIC
FEDERAL	REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC	REPUBLIC
	REPUBLIC OF KOREA
	REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
ACTION	RESEARCH
AUDIENCE	RESEARCH
CLINICAL	RESEARCH
CONTRACEPTION	RESEARCH
EVALUATION	RESEARCH
FAMILY	RESEARCH
FORMATIVE	RESEARCH
MARKET	RESEARCH
OPERATIONS	RESEARCH
QUALITATIVE	RESEARCH
QUANTITATIVE	RESEARCH
	RESEARCH ACTIVITIES
	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
	RESEARCH PROPOSAL
	RESEARCH REPORT
SETTLEMENT AND	RESETTLEMENT
	RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
	RESIDENT STATUS
	RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
	RESIDENTIAL SELECTION
DRUG	RESISTANCE
CONFLICT	RESOLUTION
	RESOURCE ALLOCATION
HUMAN	RESOURCES
NATURAL	RESOURCES
	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
	RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY
	RESPONDENTS
AUTOIMMUNE	RESPONSE
RANDOMIZED	RESPONSE TECHNIC
SEXUAL	RESPONSIBILITY
	RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD
INTRAUTERINE GROWTH	RETARDATION
MENTAL	RETARDATION

	RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION
	RETINAL EFFECTS
	RETIREMENT
DATA STORAGE AND	RETRIEVAL
INFORMATION	RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS
	RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES
	RETURN MIGRATION
	REUNION
STERILIZATION	REVERSAL
	REVERSE SURVIVAL METHOD
	REVERSIBILITY
	REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
HISTORICAL	REVIEW
LITERATURE	REVIEW
PEER	REVIEW
UTILIZATION	REVIEW
	RH SENSITIZATION
	RHODE ISLAND
COSTA	RICA
PUERTO	RICO
HUMAN	RIGHTS
REPRODUCTIVE	RIGHTS
VOTING	RIGHTS
WOMEN'S	RIGHTS
TUBAL	RINGS
VAGINAL	RINGS
HIGH	RISK WOMEN
POPULATION AT	RISK
PREGNANCY HIGH	RISK
	RISK ASSESSMENT
	RISK BEHAVIOR
	RISK FACTORS
	RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR
FEMALE	ROLE
MALE	ROLE
	ROLE MODELS
	ROLE PLAYING
	ROMANIA
	ROTAVIRUS
REPEATED	ROUNDS OF SURVEY
	RU-486
	RUBELLA
	RURAL AREAS
	RURAL DEVELOPMENT
	RURAL HEALTH CENTERS
	RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
	RURAL POPULATION
	RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
	RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
	RUSSIA
	RWANDA
	SAFE MOTHERHOOD
	SAFER SEX
CONTRACEPTIVE	SAFETY
AFRICA SUB	SAHARAN
	SAINT HELENA
	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
	SAINT LUCIA
	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY	SAINTS
	SALES
HYPERTONIC	SALINE SOLUTION
EL	SALVADOR
AMERICAN	SAMOA
	SAMPLING ERRORS
	SAMPLING STUDIES
	SAN MARINO
	SANITATION
	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
	SATELLITE CENTERS
	SATISFACTION
	SAUDI ARABIA
	SAVINGS
IMMUNIZATION	SCHEDULE
	SCHISTOSOMIASIS
	SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT
	SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES
MEDICAL	SCHOOLS
NURSING	SCHOOLS
PRIMARY	SCHOOLS
PUBLIC HEALTH	SCHOOLS
SECONDARY	SCHOOLS
	SCIENCE
SOCIAL	SCIENCES
	SCORING METHODS
	SCOTLAND
	SCREENING
	SEASONAL VARIATION
PREGNANCY	SECOND TRIMESTER
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
CESAREAN	SECTION
POSTCESAREAN	SECTION
CROSS	SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
COMMERCIAL	SECTOR
INFORMAL	SECTOR
PRIVATE	SECTOR
PUBLIC	SECTOR
TERTIARY	SECTOR
CONTRACEPTIVE	SECURITY
FOOD	SECURITY
NATIONAL	SECURITY
OLD AGE	SECURITY
SOCIAL	SECURITY
ERYTHROCYTE	SEDIMENTATION RATE
STERILIZATION	SEEKERS
	SEGREGATION
MATE	SELECTION
RESIDENTIAL	SELECTION
	SELF CARE
	SELF ESTEEM
	SELF-PERCEPTION
	SEMEN
	SEMINAL VESICLES
	SENEGAL
RH	SENSITIZATION
	SEPARATED
	SEPARATION
	SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

	SEROCONVERSION
	SEROTONIN
	SERUM COPPER LEVEL
	SERUM FOLATE LEVEL
	SERUM IRON LEVEL
	SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
	SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
	SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS
	SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
	SERUM ZINC LEVEL
	SERVICE STATISTICS
ADOLESCENT HEALTH	SERVICES
ADVISORY	SERVICES
CHILD HEALTH	SERVICES
COMMUNITY HEALTH	SERVICES
EMERGENCY	SERVICES
EMPLOYMENT-BASED	SERVICES
HEALTH	SERVICES
HEALTH	SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH	SERVICES EVALUATION
INDIGENOUS HEALTH	SERVICES
INFORMATION	SERVICES
MATERNAL HEALTH	SERVICES
MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH	SERVICES
NATIONAL HEALTH	SERVICES
RURAL HEALTH	SERVICES
SCHOOL-BASED	SERVICES
	SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT
ANAL	SEX
EXTRAMARITAL	SEX BEHAVIOR
MEN HAVING	SEX WITH MEN
ORAL	SEX
PREMARITAL	SEX BEHAVIOR
SAFER	SEX
	SEX BEHAVIOR
	SEX DETERMINATION
	SEX DISCRIMINATION
	SEX DISTRIBUTION
	SEX EDUCATION
	SEX FACTORS
	SEX PREFERENCE
	SEX PRESELECTION
	SEX RATIO
	SEX WORKERS
TRANSACTIONAL	SEX
CONCURRENT	SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
	SEXUAL ABUSE
	SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
	SEXUAL HARASSMENT
	SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
	SEXUAL PARTNERS
	SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY
	SEXUAL STERILIZATION
	SEXUAL TRAFFICKING
	SEXUALITY
	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION
	SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
	SEYCHELLES
NEEDLE	SHARING
VAGINAL	SHIELD

DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY	TOXIC	SHOCK SYNDROME
		SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)
		SHORT-TERM COURSES
		SIBLINGS
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS		SIDE EFFECTS
IUD		SIDE EFFECTS
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES		SIDE EFFECTS
		SIDE EFFECTS
		SIERRA LEONE
		SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
		SILICON
		SILICONE
		SINGAPORE
		SIZE
FAMILY		SIZE AVERAGE
FAMILY		SIZE COMPLETED
FAMILY		SIZE DESIRED
FAMILY		SIZE EXPECTED
FAMILY		SIZE IDEAL
POPULATION		SIZE
		SKELETAL EFFECTS
		SLAVES
		SLEEP
		SLOVAKIA
		SLOVENIA
		SLUMS
	PAP	SMEAR
		SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
		SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
		SOCIAL CHANGE
		SOCIAL CLASS
		SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
		SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION
		SOCIAL MARKETING
		SOCIAL MOBILITY
		SOCIAL MOBILIZATION
		SOCIAL NETWORKS
		SOCIAL PLANNING
		SOCIAL POLICY
		SOCIAL PROBLEMS
		SOCIAL PROTECTION
		SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
		SOCIAL SCIENCES
		SOCIAL SECURITY
		SOCIAL WELFARE
		SOCIAL WORKERS
		SOCIALISM
	CIVIL	SOCIETY
		SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
		SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
		SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
		SOCIOLOGY
		SOCIOMETRICS
		SODIUM ION LEVEL
		SOIL DEGRADATION
		SOLOMON ISLANDS
HYPERTONIC SALINE		SOLUTION
		SOMALIA
		SONS
	DATA	SOURCES

ERROR	SOURCES
INFORMATION	SOURCES
KNOWLEDGE	SOURCES
	SOUTH AFRICA
	SOUTH AMERICA
	SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL
	SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN
	SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN
	SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN
	SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN
	SOUTH CAROLINA
	SOUTH DAKOTA
	SOUTH SUDAN
	SOUTHEASTERN
	SOUTHEASTERN
ASIA	SOUTHERN
EUROPE	SOUTHERN
AFRICA	SOUTHERN
ASIA	SOUTHERN
EUROPE	SOUTHERN
SOUTH AMERICA	SOUTHERN
ASIA	SOUTHWESTERN
EUROPE	SOUTHWESTERN
BIRTH	SPACING
POPULATION PROGRAM	SPAIN
AGE	SPECIALISTS
AGE	SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
PARITY	SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE
	SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE
	SPERM AGGLUTINATION
	SPERM BANKS
	SPERM CAPACITATION
	SPERM COUNT
	SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS
	SPERM MATURATION
	SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS
	SPERM TRANSPORT
	SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION
	SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS
	SPERMATOZOA
	SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
VAGINAL	SPERMICIDES
VAGINAL	SPONGE
PRIVATELY	SPONSORED PROGRAMS
CORPORATE	SPONSORSHIP
HABITUAL	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
	SPORTS
	SPOUSAL CONSENT
	SPOUSAL SUPPORT
	SPOUSE
	SQUATTERS
	SRI LANKA
POPULATION	STABILIZATION
	STABLE POPULATION
	STABLE POPULATION METHOD
	STAFF ATTITUDE
	STANDARD OF LIVING
	STANDARDIZATION
	STANDARDS
	STANOLONE
FEDERATED	STATES OF MICRONESIA

GEORGIA (UNITED	STATES)
UNITED	STATES OF AMERICA
UNITED	STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
	STATIONARY POPULATION
	STATISTICAL REGRESSION
	STATISTICAL STUDIES
POPULATION	STATISTICS
SERVICE	STATISTICS
VITAL	STATISTICS
EDUCATIONAL	STATUS
EMPLOYMENT	STATUS
HEALTH	STATUS INDEXES
MARITAL	STATUS
OCCUPATIONAL	STATUS
RESIDENT	STATUS
SOCIOECONOMIC	STATUS
WOMEN'S	STATUS
LAWS AND	STATUTES
	STEPPARENT
FEMALE	STERILIZATION
INTERVAL	STERILIZATION
MALE	STERILIZATION
QUINACRINE	STERILIZATION
REVERSIBLE	STERILIZATION
SEXUAL	STERILIZATION
	STERILIZATION REVERSAL
	STERILIZATION SEEKERS
	STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS
ANABOLIC	STEROIDS
	STIGMA
FOLLICLE	STIMULATING HORMONE
DATA	STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
	STORAGE AND WAREHOUSES
VENDORS AND	STORES
COMMUNICATION	STRATEGY
	STREET KIDS
	STRESS
MEDICAL	STUDENTS
CASE CONTROL	STUDIES
CASE	STUDIES
COMPARATIVE	STUDIES
CORRELATION	STUDIES
DOUBLE-BLIND	STUDIES
FOLLOW-UP	STUDIES
INTERDISCIPLINARY	STUDIES
LONGITUDINAL	STUDIES
METHODOLOGICAL	STUDIES
PROSPECTIVE	STUDIES
RETROSPECTIVE	STUDIES
SAMPLING	STUDIES
STATISTICAL	STUDIES
THEORETICAL	STUDIES
	STUDY DESIGN
LIFE	STYLE
AFRICA	SUB SAHARAN
	SUBFECUNDITY
	SUBSTANCE ADDICTION
CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC	SUBSTANCES
MILK	SUBSTITUTES
	SUBURBANIZATION

SOUTH	SUDAN
	SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
	SUGAR DADDIES
	SUICIDE
	SUMMARY REPORT
MEDICAL	SUPERVISION
	SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING
FOOD	SUPPLEMENTATION
EQUIPMENT AND	SUPPLIES
BLOOD	SUPPLY
ENERGY	SUPPLY
FOOD	SUPPLY
LAND	SUPPLY
WATER	SUPPLY
CARE AND	SUPPORT
CHILD	SUPPORT
SPOUSAL	SUPPORT
	SUPPORT GROUPS
VAGINAL	SUPPOSITORY
IMPLANTATION	SUPPRESSION
OVULATION	SUPPRESSION
GYNECOLOGIC	SURGERY
MALE UROLOGIC	SURGERY
OBSTETRICAL	SURGERY
UROGENITAL	SURGERY
	SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
	SURGICAL ERROR
	SURINAME
	SURROGATE MOTHERS
REPEATED ROUNDS OF	SURVEY
	SURVEY METHODOLOGY
	SURVEY PERSONNEL
BASELINE	SURVEYS
COMMUNITY	SURVEYS
CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE	SURVEYS
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH	SURVEYS
DEMOGRAPHIC	SURVEYS
FAMILY LIFE	SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING	SURVEYS
FERTILITY	SURVEYS
HEALTH	SURVEYS
KAP	SURVEYS
NUTRITION	SURVEYS
WORLD FERTILITY	SURVEYS
CHILD	SURVIVAL
REVERSE	SURVIVAL METHOD
	SURVIVORSHIP
PROGRAM	SUSTAINABILITY
	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
	SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
	SWAZILAND
	SWEDEN
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD	SWITCHING
	SWITZERLAND
SIGNS AND	SYMPTOMS
	SYMPTO-THERMAL METHOD
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH	SYNDROME
TOXIC SHOCK	SYNDROME
	SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT
PROSTAGLANDINS	SYNTHETIC

	SYPHILIS
	SYRIA
	SYRINGE
CENTRAL NERVOUS	SYSTEM
CENTRAL NERVOUS	SYSTEM EFFECTS
ENDOCRINE	SYSTEM
HEMIC	SYSTEM
IMMUNE	SYSTEM
UROGENITAL	SYSTEM
	SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY	SYSTEMS
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL	SYSTEMS
PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION	SYSTEMS
POLITICAL	SYSTEMS
	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
LIFE	TABLE METHOD
LIFE	TABLES
	TABLES AND CHARTS
VAGINAL	TABLET
	TABOO
	TAIWAN
	TAJIKISTAN
	TAMOXIFEN
VAGINAL	TAMPON
	TANZANIA
	TARGET POPULATION
	TATTOOS
	TAXATION
	TEACHERS
	TEACHING MATERIALS
BRASS	TECHNIC
RANDOMIZED RESPONSE	TECHNIC
	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
	TECHNICAL REPORT
ESTIMATION	TECHNIQUES
GENETIC	TECHNIQUES
INDIRECT ESTIMATION	TECHNIQUES
TRAINING	TECHNIQUES
REPRODUCTIVE	TECHNOLOGIES
APPROPRIATE	TECHNOLOGY
INFORMATION COMMUNICATION	TECHNOLOGY
	TELANGIECTASIA
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS
	TELEVISION
BASAL BODY	TEMPERATURE METHOD
BODY	TEMPERATURE
	TEMPORARY MIGRATION
	TENNESSEE
PREMENSTRUAL	TENSION
LAMINARIA	TENTS
LAND	TENURE
CONTRACEPTION	TERMINATION
	TERMINOLOGY
	TERTIARY SECTOR
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE	TEST
HIV	TESTING
VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND	TESTING
	TESTIS
	TESTOSTERONE ANALYSIS
HEMATOLOGIC	TESTS

PREGNANCY	TESTS
PREGNANCY	TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC
PRE-POST	TESTS
	TETANUS
	TEXAS
	THAILAND
	THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS
	THEORETICAL MODELS
	THEORETICAL STUDIES
POPULATION	THEORY
ANTIRETROVIRAL	THERAPY
DIRECTLY OBSERVED	THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)
HORMONE REPLACEMENT	THERAPY
	THESAURUS
PREGNANCY	THIRD TRIMESTER
INTRAVASAL	THREAD
	THROMBOEMBOLISM
	THROMBOPHLEBITIS
	THROMBOSIS
	THYROID EFFECTS
	TIME FACTORS
	TIMOR-LESTE
FETAL	TISSUE
	TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
	TOBACCO USE
TRINIDAD AND	TOBAGO
	TOGO
	TOKELAU
GLUCOSE	TOLERANCE TEST
SAO	TOME AND PRINCIPE
	TONGA
SERUM	TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE
TRAVEL AND	TOURISM
	TOXEMIA
	TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME
	TOXICITY
	TRACHOMA
BILIARY	TRACT DISEASES
REPRODUCTIVE	TRACT INFECTIONS
FAMILY PLANNING	TRADITIONAL METHODS
HARMFUL	TRADITIONAL PRACTICES
	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
	TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
	TRADITIONAL HEALERS
	TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES
	TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
HUMAN	TRAFFICKING
SEXUAL	TRAFFICKING
TRAINING OF	TRAINERS
ACADEMIC	TRAINING
FAMILY PLANNING	TRAINING
ON-THE-JOB	TRAINING
	TRAINING ACTIVITIES
	TRAINING OF TRAINERS
	TRAINING PROGRAMS
	TRAINING TECHNIQUES
	TRANSACTIONAL SEX
	TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS
EMBRYO	TRANSFER

INTERGENERATIONAL	TRANSFERS
BLOOD	TRANSFUSION
DEMOGRAPHIC	TRANSITION
DISEASE	TRANSMISSION CONTROL
HIV	TRANSMISSION
INFECTION	TRANSMISSION
PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD	TRANSMISSION
SEXUALLY	TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION
SEXUALLY	TRANSMITTED DISEASES
OVUM	TRANSPORT
SPERM	TRANSPORT
SPERM	TRANSPORT INHIBITION
	TRANSPORTATION
	TRAVEL AND TOURISM
	TRAVEL DOCUMENTS
	TRAVELERS
	TREATIES
	TREATMENT
CLINICAL	TRIALS
	TRIBES
	TRICHOMONIASIS
PREGNANCY FIRST	TRIMESTER
PREGNANCY SECOND	TRIMESTER
PREGNANCY THIRD	TRIMESTER
	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
	TROCAR
	TRUCK DRIVERS
	TRUNCATION BIAS
AFRICAN	TRYPANOSOMIASIS
	TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM ALTERATIONS
PREGNANCY	TUBAL
	TUBAL EFFECTS
	TUBAL EXCISION
	TUBAL LIGATION
	TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS
	TUBAL OCCLUSION
	TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS
	TUBAL RINGS
FEMALE GENITAL	TUBERCULOSIS
FALLOPIAN	TUBES
	TUNISIA
	TURKEY
	TURKMENISTAN
	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
	TURNAROUND MIGRATION
	TUVALU
	TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON
	TYPE OF DOCUMENT
	TYPHOID FEVER
	UGANDA
	UKRAINE
	ULTRASONICS
	UN
	UNAIDS
	UNDERCOUNT
	UNDEREMPLOYMENT
	UNDERPOPULATION
	UNEMPLOYMENT
	UNESCO
	UNFPA

	UNICEF
CONSENSUAL	UNION
EUROPEAN	UNION
LABOR	UNIONS
GEORGIA	(UNITED STATES)
	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
	UNITED KINGDOM
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
	UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
MOBILE HEALTH	UNITS
	UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS
	UNIVERSITIES
	UNMARRIED FATHERS
	UNMARRIED MOTHERS
IUD	UNMEDICATED
PREGNANCY	UNPLANNED
	UNTRAINED PERSONNEL
PREGNANCY	UNWANTED
	UNWANTED BIRTHS
	URBAN AREAS
	URBAN POPULATION
	URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
	URBANIZATION
	UROGENITAL EFFECTS
	UROGENITAL SURGERY
	UROGENITAL SYSTEM
MALE	UROLOGIC SURGERY
	URUGUAY
CONTRACEPTIVE	USAGE
CONTRACEPTIVE	USAGE DETERMINANTS
	USAID
ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM	USE
ALCOHOL	USE AND ABUSE
CONDOM	USE
COUPLE MONTHS OF	USE
DRUG	USE AND ABUSE
TOBACCO	USE
CONTRACEPTIVE	USE-EFFECTIVENESS
	USER COMPLIANCE
IV DRUG	USERS
	USSR
	UTAH
	UTERINE ASPIRATOR
	UTERINE CANCER
	UTERINE EFFECTS
	UTERINE PERFORATION
	UTERUS
	UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE
	UTILIZATION REVIEW
	UZBEKISTAN
	VACCINATION
CONTRACEPTIVE	VACCINES
	VACUUM ASPIRATION
	VAGINA
	VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
	VAGINAL APPROACH
	VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS
	VAGINAL CANCER
	VAGINAL CREAM
	VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS

	VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
	VAGINAL FOAM
	VAGINAL GEL
	VAGINAL INJURY
	VAGINAL RINGS
	VAGINAL SHIELD
	VAGINAL SPERMICIDES
	VAGINAL SPONGE
	VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY
	VAGINAL TABLET
	VAGINAL TAMPON
	VAGINITIS
	VAGINOSIS
	VALIDITY
	VALUE ORIENTATION
	VANUATU
INTERMEDIATE	VARIABLES
SEASONAL	VARIATION
	VAS DEFERENS
	VAS LIGATION
	VAS OCCLUSION
	VAS REANASTOMOSIS
	VASCULAR DISEASES
	VASECTOMY
	VATICAN CITY
	VECTOR CONTROL
	VENDORS AND STORES
	VENEZUELA
	VENOUS ENGORGEMENT
CAPE	VERDE
	VERMONT
	VERTIGO
SEMINAL	VESICLES
	VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
FETAL	VIABILITY
FILM AND	VIDEO
	VIETNAM
SAINT	VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
DOMESTIC	VIOLENCE
	VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
	VIOLENT DEATHS
	VIRAL DISEASES
BRITISH	VIRGIN ISLANDS
UNITED STATES	VIRGIN ISLANDS
	VIRGINIA
WEST	VIRGINIA
	VIRGINITY
CLINIC	VISITS
HOME	VISITS
	VISUAL AIDS
	VITAL STATISTICS
	VITAMIN A
	VITAMIN B COMPLEX
	VITAMIN C
	VITAMIN D
	VITAMINS AND MINERALS
IN	VITRO
VOLUNTEERS AND	VOLUNTARISM
	VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
	VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING

	VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES
HUMAN	VOLUNTEERS
	VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM
	VOMITING
	VOTING RIGHTS
ORPHANS AND	VULNERABLE CHILDREN
	WAGES
	WAKE ISLAND
	WALES
	WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS
	WANTED BIRTHS
	WAR
STORAGE AND	WAREHOUSES
GLOBAL	WARMING
GENITAL	WARTS
	WASHINGTON
	WASTE MANAGEMENT
	WATER QUALITY
	WATER SUPPLY
	WEANING
BIRTH	WEIGHT
BODY	WEIGHT
LOW BIRTH	WEIGHT
HEALTH AND	WELFARE PLANNING
SOCIAL	WELFARE
	WEST BANK
	WEST VIRGINIA
AFRICA	WESTERN
EUROPE	WESTERN
SOUTH AMERICA	WESTERN
	WHITES
	WHO
	WIDOWED
	WILDLIFE
	WISCONSIN
	WITHDRAWAL
HIGH RISK	WOMEN
POSTPARTUM	WOMEN
PREGNANT	WOMEN
VIOLENCE AGAINST	WOMEN
	WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
	WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT
	WOMEN'S GROUPS
	WOMEN'S HEALTH
	WOMEN'S RIGHTS
	WOMEN'S STATUS
AGRICULTURAL	WORKERS
COMMUNITY	WORKERS
COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION	WORKERS
DOMESTIC	WORKERS
FIELD	WORKERS
MIGRANT	WORKERS
MINE	WORKERS
SEX	WORKERS
SOCIAL	WORKERS
	WORKPLACE
	WORKPLAN
	WORKSHOPS
	WORLD BANK
	WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS

	WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES
	WORRY
CHILD	WORTH
	WRITING
	WYOMING
COUPLE	YEARS OF PROTECTION
	YELLOW FEVER
	YEMEN
NEW	YORK
	YOUTH PROGRAMS
OUT-OF-SCHOOL	YOUTHS
	YUGOSLAVIA
	ZAMBIA
NEW	ZEALAND
	ZERO POPULATION GROWTH
	ZIMBABWE
SERUM	ZINC LEVEL
	ZINC

CHANGES TO THIS EDITION

ACRIDINES

Deleted term; mapped to **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES

Deleted term

ACUPUNCTURE

Deleted term; mapped to **TRADITIONAL MEDICINE**

ALCOHOLS

Deleted term; mapped to **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

ALDRIDGE PROCEDURE

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN

Deleted term; mapped to **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

ANGER

Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

ARCHITECTURE

Deleted term

ARTISTS

Deleted term

ASCORBIC ACID

Changed to **VITAMIN C**

AUDIENCES

Deleted term

AUDIO PRODUCTION

Deleted term

AUDIOTAPES

Deleted term

AUTOANTIBODIES

Deleted term

AUTOMOBILES

Deleted term

AVIAN INFLUENZA

Deleted term

BILLBOARDS AND SIGNS

Deleted term

BOATS

Deleted term

BROADCASTING

Deleted term

BUSES

Deleted term

CADMIUM

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

CATALOG

Deleted term

CATCHY PHRASES

Deleted term

CDC

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

CELADE

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

CELEBRITIES

Deleted term

CELLULAR PHONE

Added as new term

CHAGAS DISEASE

Deleted term

CHAIN MIGRATION

Deleted term

CHICKENPOX

Deleted term

CHOREA

Deleted term

CLOTHING

Deleted term

COLCHICINE

Deleted term; mapped to **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

COLPOTOMY

Deleted term; mapped to **GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY**

COMIC BOOKS

Deleted term

COMMUNICATION OBJECTIVES

Deleted term

COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL

Changed to **COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL**

COMMUNITY LEADERS

Deleted term

COMMUNITY MEETING

Deleted term

CORAL REEFS

Deleted term

CORNUAL COAGULATION

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL OCCLUSION**

CORRECTIONS OFFICERS

Deleted term

CROWDS

Deleted term

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION

Deleted term

DERMATITIS

Deleted term; mapped to **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

DIFFUSION

Deleted term

DISINTEGRATION OF BLASTOCYST

Deleted term; mapped to **CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION**

DISPLAYS

Deleted term

DIZZINESS

Deleted term

DRAMA AND THEATER

Deleted term

DWELLING STRUCTURES

Deleted term

EASTERLIN HYPOTHESIS

Deleted term

ECWA

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

ECZEMA

Deleted term; mapped to **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Deleted term; mapped to **ALKALOIDS**

ESCAP

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

EUTHANASIA

Deleted term

FAMILY LIFE

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

Deleted term; mapped to **FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

FERTILITY INCENTIVES

Deleted term; use **FERTILITY** and **INCENTIVES**

FILING SYSTEM

Deleted term

FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTION

Deleted term

FILM AND VIDEO STILLS

Deleted term

FIMBRIECTOMY

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

FIRST AID

Deleted term

FOOD PREPARATION

Deleted term; mapped to **FOOD AND BEVERAGE**

GOLD

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

GROUP HOMES

Deleted term

HAPPINESS

Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

HEALTH FAIRS

Deleted term

HIERARCHY OF EFFECTS

Deleted term

HUMOR

Deleted term

ILLUSTRATION

Deleted term

INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Added as new term

INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION

Changed to **INFORMATION DISSEMINATION**

IRVING METHOD

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

KWASHIORKOR

Deleted term

LAND AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Deleted term; mapped to **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

LEAD

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

LEGAL TEXTS

Deleted term

LIBRARIES

Deleted term

LOGOS

Deleted term

LOVE

Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

MACHINERY

Deleted term

MADLENER METHOD

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

MAGAZINES

Deleted term

MAIL-ORDER

Deleted term

MARCHES

Deleted term

MELENGESTROL ACETATE

Deleted term

MICROCOMPUTERS

Deleted term; mapped to **COMPUTERS**

MICROFORM

Deleted term

MOBILE DEVICES

Added as new term

MONUMENTS AND STATUES

Deleted term

MOTHERS' CLUBS

Deleted term

MUMPS

Deleted term

MUSIC VIDEO

Deleted term

NEOMALTHUSIANISM

Deleted term

NERVOUSNESS

Deleted term

NEWS COVERAGE

Deleted term

NEWSPAPERS

Deleted term

NICKEL

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

NONOXYNOL

Deleted term; mapped to **NONOXYNOL-9**

PAHO

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

PAMPHLETS

Deleted term

PANEL DISCUSSION

Deleted term

PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Deleted term

PATERNITY BENEFITS

Deleted term

PERSONHOOD

Deleted term

PERSUASION

Deleted term

PLATINUM

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

PLAY

Deleted term

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

Deleted term

POETRY

Deleted term

POINT OF PURCHASE

Deleted term

POMEROY METHOD

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

POPULAR MUSIC

Deleted term

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

Deleted term

POTASSIUM ION LEVEL

Deleted term

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Deleted term; mapped to **ANESTHESIA**

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Deleted term

PRESS CONFERENCE

Deleted term

PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

Deleted term; mapped to **PROMOTION**

PROTEIN BOUND IODINE ALTERATIONS

Deleted term

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Deleted term

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Deleted term

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Deleted term

PUPPETS

Deleted term

QUINESTROL

Deleted term

QUINGESTANOL ACETATE

Deleted term

RABIES

Deleted term

RADIO PROGRAM

Deleted term

RADIO SPOT

Deleted term

RAILROAD

Deleted term

RAP MUSIC

Deleted term

RESTAURANTS

Deleted term

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Deleted term

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Deleted term

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

Deleted term

RUMORS

Deleted term

RURAL LIFE

Deleted term

SADNESS

Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Deleted term

SENSORY EFFECTS

Deleted term

SERUM CALCIUM LEVEL

Deleted term

SLEEP

Added as new term

SLEEPING

Deleted term; mapped to **SLEEP**

SLOGANS

Deleted term

SOAP OPERA

Deleted term

SODIUM

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

SOIL QUALITY

Deleted term

SOLAR ENERGY

Deleted term

SONGS

Deleted term

SOUTH SUDAN

Added as new term

STAINLESS STEEL

Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

STREETS AND ROADS

Deleted term

TAPE RECORDINGS

Deleted term

TELEVISION PROGRAM

Deleted term

TELEVISION SPOT

Deleted term

TEXT MESSAGING

Added as new term

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Deleted term

UCHIDA METHOD

Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

UNHCR

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

UNIFEM

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

URTICARIA

Deleted term; mapped to **DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

USFDA

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

USPHS

Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

UTILITY THEORY

Deleted term

VALVES

Deleted term; mapped to **VAS OCCLUSION**

VITAMIN C

Added as new term

WAITING AREAS AND QUEUES

Deleted term

WORLD AIDS DAY

Deleted term

WORLD HEALTH DAY

Deleted term

WORLD POPULATION DAY

Deleted term